EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LIMITED

ANNUAL REPORT 2015-2016

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

| Mr. P. M. Patel | | - | Chairman |
|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| Mr. P. C. Amin | ٦ | | |
| Mr. H. S. Parikh | | | |
| Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal | } | - | Directors |
| Mr. Nalin M. Shah | | | |
| Mrs. Manjuladevi Shroff | J | | |
| Mr. M. G. Rao | | - | Wholetime Director |

COMPANY SECRETARY & CFO

Mr. Nilesh D. Shelat

AUDITORS

Messrs Talati & Talati Chartered Accountants Ahmedabad

BANKERS

State Bank of India Anand

REGD. OFFICE & WORKS

Vallabh Vidyanagar Gujarat - Pin 388 120.

REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS

Mumbai Office

Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound LBS Marg, Bhandup (W) Mumbai - 400 078

Vadodara Office

Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. B-102 &103, Shangrila Complex, First Floor, Opp. HDFC Bank, Near Radhakrishna Char Rasta, Akota. Vadodara - 390 020.

EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LTD.

(CIN : L29199GJ1974PLC002574) Registered Office : Anand-Sojitra Road, Vallabh Vidyanagar - 388 120, Dist. Anand, Gujarat. E-mail : investor@eimcoelecon.in Website : www.eimcoelecon.in Phone : 02692 - 230502 / 230602, Fax : 02692 - 236506

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the 42nd Annual General Meeting of EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LTD. will be held on MONDAY, the 25th July, 2016 at 04.00 P.M. at the Registered Office of the Company at Vallabh Vidyanagar 388 120, Gujarat State to transact the following business :

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements (Including the Consolidated Financial Statements) of the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2016 and the reports of the Board of Directors & Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare dividend.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. P. C. Amin (DIN 01056652) who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 4. Appointment of statutory Auditors.

"RESOLVED THAT that pursuant to Section 139 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or enact thereof, for the time being in force), the appointment of M/s Talati & Talati (Registration No.110758W) made at the 41st Annual General Meeting held on 13th August, 2015, at such remuneration plus service tax, out of pocket expenses, travelling expenses, etc, mutually agreed between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Auditors, be and is hereby ratified and confirmed".

SPECIAL BUSINESS

5. To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following Resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 197, 198, 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, the reappointment of Mr. M. G. Rao as the Wholetime Director of the Company for a period of three years with effect from 8th September 2016, on the terms and conditions including remunerations set out in the draft Agreement to be entered into between the Company and Mr. M. G. Rao, copy whereof initialed by the Chairman for the purpose of identification placed before this meeting be and is hereby approved."

"**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** subject to the provisions of Section 198 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, in the event of inadequacy or absence of profits, Mr. M. G. Rao, be paid the remuneration as set out in the Draft Agreement to be entered into between the Company and Mr. M. G. Rao, as the Minimum Remuneration subject to the limits laid down in Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013."

"**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to take all such steps including the power to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said appointment in such manner as may be agreed to between the Board and Mr. M. G. Rao, subject to such approval as may be necessary, proper and expedient and to do any act, deeds, matters and things to give effect to this resolution."

 To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148(3) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or reenactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the remuneration payable for the financial year ending 31st March 2017 to M/s Y. S. Thakar & Co., Cost Accountants, having Firm Registration No.000318 appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending 31st March 2017, amounting to ₹ 32,000/-(Rupees thirty two thousand) plus Taxes as applicable and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses incurred by them in connection with the aforesaid audit be and is hereby ratified and confirmed."

By order of the Board of Directors

Registered office: Anand-Sojitra Road, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat - 388120.

Date : 27th April 2016

Nilesh D. Shelat Company Secretary

NOTES :

- A. A. The relative Explanatory statements pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of the business under Item Nos. 5 & 6 of the accompanying Notice are annexed hereto.
- B. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY/PROXIES TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF. THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. THE PROXY/PROXIES FORM/S IN ORDER TO BE EFFECTIVE SHOULD BE DEPOSITED WITH THE COMPANY NOT LESS THAN 48 HOURS BEFORE THE MEETING.

A person can act as a proxy on behalf of Members not exceeding fifty in number and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company.

- C. The Register of members & Share transfer Books of the Company will be closed from 19-07-2016 to 25-07-2016 (both days inclusive).
- D. The payment of dividend on equity shares as recommended by the directors for the year ended 31st March, 2016 when declared at the meeting will be paid:
 - 1. To those members whose names appear in the Register of Members of the Company on 19-07-2016.
 - In respect of shares held in electronics form, to those "deemed members" whose names appear on the statements of beneficial ownership furnished by National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Ltd, (CDSL) at the end of business hours on 18-07-2016.
- E. The dividend on Equity Shares, if declared at the Meeting, will be credited/dispatched on 28-07-2016.

- F. The members desiring to have any information on accounts are requested to write to the Company Secretary atleast one week in advance of the meeting to enable the Company to keep the information ready.
- G. The members are requested to bring with them their copy of Balance Sheet as no arrangement has been made to distribute additional copies as a measure of economy.
- H. Members holding shares in dematerialised form are requested to intimate all changes pertaining to their bank details, National Electronic Clearing Service (NECS), Electronic Clearing Service (ECS), mandates, nominations, power of attorney, change of address, change of name, e-mail address, contact numbers, etc., to their Depository Participant (DP). Changes intimated to the DP will then be automatically reflected in the Company's records which will help the Company and the Company's Registrars and Transfer Agents, Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. to provide effcient and better services. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate such changes to Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.
- I. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holding to dematerialised form to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease in portfolio management. Members can contact the Company or Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., for assistance in this regard.
- J. Members holding shares in physical form in identical order of names in more than one folio are requested to send to the Company or Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., the details of such folios to gether with the share certificates for consolidating their holding in one folio. A consolidated share certificate will be returned to such Members after making requisite changes thereon.

- K. In case of joint holders attending the meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- L. Information as per Regulation 39(4) read with schedule VI of the Listing Regulations regarding 'Unclaimed Suspense Account' of Equity Shares :

| | Number of Shareholders | Number of Equity Shares |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Aggregate Number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying as on April 1, 2015. | 24 NIL | 1450 NIL |
| Number of shareholders who approached the Company for transfer of shares from suspense account during the year. | NIL | NIL |
| Number of shareholders to whom shares were transferred from the suspense account during the year. | 24 | 1450 |
| Aggregate Number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying as on March 31, 2016. | | |

By order of the Board of Directors

Registered office:

Anand-Sojitra Road, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat - 388120.

Date : 27th April, 2016

Nilesh D. Shelat Company Secretary

The instructions and other information relating to Remote E-Voting are as under:

- (i) The voting period begins on 22-07-2016 at 09.00 a.m. and ends on 24-07-2016 at 05.00 p.m. During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date of 18-07-2016, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
- (iii) Click on Shareholders.
- (iv) Now Enter your User ID
 - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,

- b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
- c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (v) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vi) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (vii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

| | For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form |
|-----------------------------|---|
| PAN Number | Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders) |
| | Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number which is printed on Postal Ballot / Attendance Slip indicated in the PAN field. |
| Dividend Bank Details OR | Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login. |
| Date of Birth (DOB) | • If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the member ID / Folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (iv). |

- (viii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (ix) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (x) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xi) Click on the EVSN for the relevant (EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LTD.) on which you choose to vote.

- (xii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiii) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xiv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xv) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvi) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xvii) If Demat account holder has forgotten the same password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.

- (xviii) Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app m-Voting available for android based mobiles. The m-Voting app can be downloaded from Google Play Store. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while voting on your mobile.
- (xix) Note for Non-Individual Shareholders and Custodians
 - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to www.evotingindia. com and register themselves as Corporates.
 - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@ cdslindia.com.
 - After receiving the login details a compliance user should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance user would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
 - The list of accounts should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
 - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (xx) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.

COMMENCEMENT OF REMOTE E-VOTING PERIOD:

 The e-voting period commences on 22-07-2016 (09.00 a.m.) and ends on 24-07-2016 (05.00 p.m.). During this period Shareholders of the Company holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, may caste their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the Shareholder the Shareholder shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.

The scrutinizer shall, on conclusion of the e-voting, unblock the votes in the presence of atleast two (2) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make a Scrutinizer's Report of the votes cast in favour or against, if any, and forward to the Chairman of the Company.

The Results shall be declared on or after the Annual General Meeting of the Company. The results declared alongwith the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www. eimcoelecon.in and the website of CDSL within two (2) days of passing of the resolutions at the AGM of the Company and communicated to the Stock Exchanges.

- 2. The voting rights of Shareholders shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid up Equity Share Capital of the Company.
- 3. Mr. Dinesh Bhimani, Practising Secretary (Membership No.ACS:12192;CP No;6628) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting process.
- 4. Facility for voting through polling paper shall also be made available at the meeting and members attending the meeting who have not already cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the meeting.
- 5. Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the meeting may also attend the meeting but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- Voting rights be reckoned on the paid up value of shares registered in the name of the member/beneficial owner (in case of electronic shareholding) as on the cut-off date i.e. 18th July, 2016.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES Act, 2013. Item No.5

On the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 27-04-2016, has reappointed Mr. M. G. Rao, as Wholetime Director of the Company with effect from 8-9-2016 for a period of Three (3) years, subject to approval of shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The brief particulars of his remuneration are as mentioned herein below :

- 1. The Wholetime Director shall be subject to the superintendence, control, and direction of the Board of Directors and he will be entrusted with substantial powers of management and will also perform such other duties as may from time to time be entrusted to him.
- 2. Period of Appointment : THREE years with effect from 8th September, 2016.
- 3. Remuneration payable to Mr. M.G. Rao
 - (a) Basic Salary : ₹ 2,50,000/- pm with such increase as may be decided by the Board of Directors (which includes any Committee thereof) from time to time, but subject to maximum salary of ₹ 5,00,000/- pm.
 - (b) Medical allowance : ₹ 1,00,000/- pm
 - (c) Leave Travel Allowance : ₹ 25,000/- pm
 - (d) Furnishing Allowance : ₹ 2,11,000/- pm
 - (e) Adhoc : ₹ 37,500/- pm
 - (f) Books and periodicals : ₹ 500/- pm
 - (g) Uniform Expenses : ₹ 1,000/- pm
 - Allowance
 - (h) Annual Bonus of ₹ 5 lacs with such increase as may be decided by the Board of Directors (which includes any Committee thereof) from time to time, but subject to maximum amount of ₹ 10 lacs pa.

Perquisites : In addition to above, he shall also be entitled to perquisites and allowance like Rent-free furnished accommodation, expenditure incurred by the Company on gas, electricity, water and furnishing to be valued as per the Income Tax Rules.

Provident Fund and Gratuity on the fixed monthly salary in accordance to the Company's Rules.

Leave encashment as per the rules of the company.

The above shall not be included in the computation of ceiling on remuneration or perquisites aforesaid.

The company shall provide car with driver at the entire cost of the company for use on Company's business and the same will not be considered as perquisites.

The company shall provide telephone and other communication facilities at the residence for use on

company's business and the same will not be considered as perquisites.

The Wholetime Director shall not be paid any sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board of Directors or Committees thereof.

Minimum Remuneration : Notwithstanding anything herein contained, where in any financial year during the currency of tenure of the Wholetime Director, the Company has no profits or the profits are inadequate, the Company will pay remuneration by way of salary and perquisites as stated above but shall not exceed the limits prescribed under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 and other provisions thereof or any amendments, variations, modifications or reenactment.

The draft agreement between the Company and Mr. M. G. Rao is available for inspection by the Members of the Company at its Registered Office between 10.00 a.m. and 12.00 noon on any working day of the Company till the date of Annual General Meeting.

The Board recommends the resolution as set out at item No. 5 of the Notice for your approval.

None of the Directors, key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, Financially or otherwise, in passing of this resolution except Mr. M. G. Rao.

Item No.6

The Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the appointment and remuneration of the Cost Auditors to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending March 31, 2017 as per the following details:

| Sr. No. | Name of Cost Auditor | Industry | Audit Fees (₹) |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| 1. | Y. S. Thakar & Co. | Engineering | ₹32,000/- Plus Govt. Levies/Taxes as applicable and out of pocket expenses at actual. |

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the shareholders of the Company.

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution.

By order of the Board of Directors

Registered office:

Anand-Sojitra Road, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat - 388120.

Date : 27th April, 2016

Nilesh D. Shelat Company Secretary

Details of the Directors seeking appointment/reappointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

1. Mr. P. C. Amin

The Board had appointed Mr. P. C. Amin as a Director of the company with effect from 25-10-2007, liable to retire by rotation. Mr. P. C. Amin is due to retire by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company and, being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment. Mr. P. C. Amin is 60 years old and holds a Master Degree in Engineering and Management from Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani, India. His other Directorships and Committee Memberships of other Companies are as under:

| Company | Position | Committee Memberships in other Public Companies | Chairman/Member |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|
| Elecon Engineering Co. Ltd. | Executive Director | CSR Committee Risk Management Committee | Member |
| Elecon EPC Projects Ltd | Director | Audit Committee CSR Committee Risk Management Committee | Member Member |
| Emtici Engineering Ltd | Director | CSR Committee | Nil |
| Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd. | Director | Nil | Nil |
| Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. | Director | Nil | Nil |
| Elecon Information Technology Ltd. | Director | Nil | Nil |
| Madhubhan Prayas Resorts Ltd. | Director | Nil | Nil |
| Prayas Engineering Ltd. | Director | Nil | Nil |
| Elecon Peripherals Ltd. | Director | Nil | Nil |

BOARD'S REPORT

To:

The Members of EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LTD.

The Directors take pleasure in presenting the 42nd Annual Report together with the audited financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2016. The Management Discussion and Analysis has also been incorporated in this report.

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF PERFORMANCE

Total revenue for the year decreased to ₹ 143.44 crores as compared to ₹ 201.84 crores in the previous year.

During the year, Coal India Ltd. focused more on Open Cast Mines than underground mines, where our products are supplied, and also few of the tenders were delayed by some of the subsidiaries of Coal India Ltd., hence the company's sales were affected.

Profit before tax for the year was ₹ 22.46 crores as compared to ₹ 30.08 crores in the previous year.

Profit after tax for the year was ₹ 16.63 crores as compared to ₹ 21.51 crores in the previous year.

2. FINANCIAL RESULTS

| | | | (₹ in Lacs) |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 31-03-2016 Standalone | 31-03-2015 Standalone | 31-03-2016 Consolidated |
| | (₹) | (₹) | (₹) |
| Profit Before Tax | 2246.93 | 3008.15 | 2289.21 |
| Less: Provision for Taxation | 583.14 | 856.30 | 583.14 |
| PROFIT AFTER TAX | 1663.79 | 2151.85 | 1706.07 |
| Add: Balance brought forward from last year | 411.03 | 306.65 | 411.03 |
| | 2074.82 | 2458.50 | 2117.10 |
| APPROPRIATED AS | | | |
| Proposed Dividend | 288.42 | 288.42 | 288.42 |
| Tax on Distributed Profit | 58.72 | 59.05 | 58.72 |
| Transfer to General Reserve | 1300.00 | 1700.00 | 1300.00 |
| Balance Carried Forward | 427.68 | 411.03 | 469.96 |
| Total | 2074.82 | 2458.50 | 2117.10 |

3. DIVIDEND

Your directors recommend for your consideration a dividend of ₹ 5/- (previous year ₹ 5/-) per share of ₹ 10/- each for the year ended 31st March, 2016.

4. SUBSIDIARY, JOINT VENTURE AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

The Company has no subsidiary and Joint venture companies.

Associated Companies :

Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited

The Company holds 47.62% of the Equity Shares of Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. The profit after Tax for the year ended 31st March, 2016 was ₹83.84 Lacs as against ₹205.50 Lacs for the year ended 31st March, 2015.

Wizard Fincap Limited

The Company holds 24.95% of the Equity Shares of Wizard Fincap Ltd. The profit after Tax for the year ended 31st March, 2016 was ₹ 11.96 Lacs as against profit of ₹ 5.79 Lacs for the year ended 31st March, 2015.

5. SHARE CAPITAL

The paid up Equity Share Capital as on 31st March, 2016 was ₹ 5.76 crores. During the year under review, the Company has not issued shares with differential voting nor granted stock options nor sweat equity.

6. FINANCE

 $(\mp in \mid acc)$

Your Company continues to be debt free. The Company continues to focus on judicious management of its working capital. Receivables, Inventories and other working capital parameters were kept under strict check through continuous monitoring. The whole of the properties of the Company have been suitably insured.

7. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS

Loans, guarantees and investments covered under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 form part of the financial statements provided in this Annual Report.

8. FIXED DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted deposit from public falling within the ambit of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

9. DIRECTORS

Mr. P. C. Amin retires by rotation and, being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.

All Independent Directors have given declarations that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

None of the Director of your Company is disqualified as per the provisions of section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013. Your Directors have made necessary disclosures, as required under various provisions of the Act and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

10.1 Audit Committee:

The Board has constituted an Audit Committee pursuant to the provisions of Section 177(1) of the Companies Act, 2013. The Composition of Audit Committee is as under:

Mr. Nalin Shah (Chairman)

Mr. H. S. Parikh (Member)

Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal (Member)

Mr. P. M. Patel (Member)

The recommendations of the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board of Directors of the Company from time to time.

10.2 Board Evaluation

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its Committees. The manner in which the evaluation has been carried out has been explained in the Corporate Governance Report.

10.3 Remuneration policy

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee framed a policy for selection and appointment of Directors, Senior Management Personnel and their remuneration. The Remuneration Policy is stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

10.4 Meetings

During the year four Board Meetings and four Audit Committee Meetings were convened and held, the details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report. The intervening gap between the meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

11. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Based on the frame work of internal financial controls and compliance systems established and maintained by the Company, the work performed by the internal, statutory cost and secretarial auditors and the reviews performed by the Management and the relevant Board Committees, including the Audit Committee, the Board is of the opinion that the Companies' internal financial controls were adequate and effective during the year ended 31st March, 2016. Accordingly, pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, based on the above and the representations received from the Operating Management, the Board of Directors, to the best of their knowledge and ability confirm that :

- 1. In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and that there were no material departures therefrom.
- 2. They have in the selection of the accounting policies consulted the statutory auditors and have applied their recommendations consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2016 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date.
- 3. They have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- 4. They have prepared the the annual accounts on a going concern basis.
- They have laid internal financial controls in to be followed by the Company and that such Internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively during the year ended 31st March, 2016.
- Proper systems have been devised to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively during the year ended 31st March, 2016.

12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

All related party transactions that were entered into during the financial year were on an arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of the Company's business. All Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee and the Board for approval. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee is obtained for the transactions which are of a foreseen and repetitive nature and in the ordinary course of the Company's business.

The policy on Related Party Transactions as approved by the Board is uploaded on the Company's website.

13. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES

As part of its initiatives under Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), the Company has undertaken project in the area of Education. This project is in accordance with Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Annual Report on CSR activities is annexed herewith as Annexure "A".

14. SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS

There are no significant or material orders passed by the Regulators/courts which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

15. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

A detailed review of the operations, performance and future outlook of the Company is given in the Management's Discussion and Analysis appearing as Annexure "G" to this Report.

16. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has an internal control system, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations.

17. VIGIL MECHANISM/WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has established Vigil Mechanism system and framed Whistle Blower Policy. The Whistle Blower Policy is disclosed on the website of the Company.

18. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Your Company has always striven to incorporate appropriate standards for good Corporate Governance. It has taken adequate steps to ensure that the provisions of Corporate Governance as prescribed under the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges, are complied with.

A detailed report on Corporate Governance is appearing as Annexure 'B' to this Report along with

the Auditors' Certificate on its compliance by the Company.

19. PERSONNEL

Industrial relations in the Company were cordial throughout the year under review. The Board of Directors of the Company wishes to place on record its sincere appreciation for the continued support and good work of all employees.

As required by the provisions of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the names and other particulars of the employees are set out in the Annexure 'C' to the Directors' Report.

20. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING & OUTGO

The particulars required to be disclosed in this report pursuant to the provision of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are given in Annexure 'D' forming part of this report.

21. AUDITORS

M/s Talati & Talati, Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditors were appointed for a period of two years at the last Annual General Meeting, subject to ratification of their appointment every year. You are requested to ratify their appointment pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013.

22. COST AUDITORS

Pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with The Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Amendment Rules, 2014, the cost audit records maintained by the Company in respect of its activity are required to be audited. Your Directors had, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, appointed M/s Y. S. Thakar & Co. to audit the cost accounts of the Company for the financial year ending 31st March 2017 on a remuneration of ₹ 32,000/- Plus Taxes as applicable and out of pocket expenses. As required under the Companies Act, 2013, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors is required to be placed before the Members in a general meeting for their ratification. Accordingly, a Resolution seeking Members' ratification for the remuneration payable to Messrs Y. S. Thakar & Co., the Cost Auditors, is included at Item No. 6 of the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting.

23. SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of

the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed Messrs D. G. Bhimani & Associates, a firm of Company Secretaries in Practice, to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company. The Report of the Secretarial Audit is annexed herewith as "Annexure 'E".

24. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

The details forming part of the extract of the Annual Return in form MGT 9 are annexed herewith as "Annexure 'F".

25. INSURANCE

The Company takes a very pragmatic approach towards insurance. Adequate insurance cover has been taken for all movable and immovable assets for various types of risks.

26. REPORTING OF FRAUDS

There was no instance of fraud during the year under review, which required the Statutory Auditors to report to the Audit Committee and/or Board under section 143(12) of the Act and Rules framed thereunder.

27. RISK MANAGEMENT

During the year, your Directors have constituted a Risk Management Committee which has been entrusted with the responsibility to assist the Board in overseeing and approving the Company's enterprise wide risk management framework. The Company monitors and reports on the principal risks and uncertainties that can impact its ability to achieve its strategic objectives.

28. DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has in place an Anti Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirement of The Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention & Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainee) are covered under the policy.

The following is a summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed off during the year 2015-16 :

| No. of complaints | received | : | Nil |
|-------------------|--------------|---|------|
| No. of complaints | disposed off | : | N.A. |

29. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Board records its thanks to the Company's Bankers, Financial Institutions, Government, Collaborators and other agencies for their support extended to the Company and look forward to their continued support.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

P. C. Amin Director M. G. Rao Wholetime Director

Place : Vallabh Vidyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016

ANNEXURE - 'A' TO BOARD'S REPORT - ITEM NO.13

ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programmes proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programmes.

CSR Policy is stated herein below:

Weblink:

http://www.eimcoelecon.in/Policy/CSR policy

2. Composition of the CSR Committee:

- Mr. H. S. Parikh (Chairman-Independent Director)
- Mr. P. M. Patel
- Mr. P. C. Amin

| З. | Average net profit of the Company for last three Financial Years ₹26.13 crore | | | | |
|----|---|---|--------------|--|--|
| 4. | I. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two percent of the amount as in item 3 above) ₹ 52.28 lacs | | | | |
| 5. | Det | ails of CSR spend for the financial year: | | | |
| | a. | Total amount spent for the financial year: | ₹ 52.34 lacs | | |
| | b. | Amount unspent, if any: | NIL | | |
| | ~ | Mannar in which the amount anont during the financial year is detailed helevy | | | |

c. Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:

| Sr. No. | Projects / Activities | Sector | Locations | Amt. Outlay (Budget) – Project/Progra- mme wise | Amt. spent on projects or programme Sub Heads:- 1) Direct Exp. | Cumulative Expenditure Upto reporting period | Amount spent: Direct or through implementing agency* |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | | ₹ Lacs | ₹ Lacs | ₹ Lacs |
| 1. | Women Institute of Engineering | Education | Vallabh Vidyanagar Dist : Anand State : Gujarat | - | 52.34 | 52.34 | 52.34 |

*Details of implementing agency - B. I. Patel Charitable Trust.

Our CSR responsibilities:

We hereby affirm that the CSR Policy, has been implemented and the CSR Committee monitors the implementation of the CSR Projects and activities in compliance with our CSR objectives.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

H. S. Parikh Director P. C. Amin Director M. G. Rao Wholetime Director

Place : Vallabh Vidyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016

Corporate Governance Report

ANNEXURE 'B' TO THE BOARD'S REPORT - ITEM NO.18

A. MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

Company's philosophy

The Company is committed to good Corporate Governance. The mandatory requirements of Regulation 34 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges have been fully implemented by your Company. The Company firmly believes in the rights of its stakeholders to information regarding the Company's business and financial performance.

Board of Directors (the Board)

Composition of the Board as on March 31, 2016

| Category | No. of Directors |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Independent Directors | 4 |
| Other Non Executive | |
| Directors | 2 |
| Wholetime Director | 1 |
| Total | 7 |

The brief profile of the Company's Board of Directors is as under:

Mr. P. M. Patel, Chairman

Mr. P. M. Patel was appointed as Director from 11th January, 1996. Mr. P. M. Patel is MBA and 69 years of age. He is associated with Bearing Industry. Mr. P. M. Patel is a member of the Audit, Nomination and Remuneration, Risk, and Corporate Social Responsibility Committees of the Board.

Mr. Nalin Shah, Independent Director

Mr. Nalin Shah was appointed as director from 8th May, 2012. Mr. Nalin Shah is a Chartered Accountant from England & Wales. Before joining the Board, he was partner in Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Mr. Nalin Shah is Chairman of the Audit Committee.

Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal, Independent Director

Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal was appointed as Director with effect from 23rd September, 2011. Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal is B.Sc.(Engg.) Chemical Engg. (London University) A.C.G.I. He is Chairman and Managing Director of Batliboi Ltd since 1973. Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal is a member in Audit and Nomination & Remuneration Committees of the Board.

Mr. H. S. Parikh, Independent Director

Mr. H. S. Parikh was appointed as Director with effect from 9th May, 1992. Mr. H. S. Parikh is a practicising Chartered Accountant. Mr. H. S. Parikh is a member of the Audit, Nomination & Remuneration, CSR and Chairman of Stakeholders' Relationship Committees of the Board.

Mrs. Manjuladevi Shroff, Independent Director

Mrs. Manjuladevi Shroff was appointed as Director with effect from 2^{nd} February, 2015.

She is postgraduate from York University and executive alumni from London School of Economics. She is post-graduate from Utkal University and is a Graduate of Management Education Programme IIM, Ahmedabad.

Mr. P. C. Amin, Non-Independent Director

Mr. P. C. Amin was appointed as Director from 25th October, 2007. He holds Master Degree in Engineering and Management from Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani. Mr. P. C. Amin is a member of the CSR and Risk Management Committee.

Mr. M. G. Rao, Wholetime Director

Mr. M. G. Rao was appointed as Whole-time Director from 8th September, 2011. Mr. M. G. Rao holds M. E. (Welding) degree and has more than 36 years of experience in various industries.

BOARD MEETINGS AND PROCEDURES

- (A) Scheduling and selection of Agenda items for Board Meetings
 - i. The meetings are being convened by giving appropriate advance notice after obtaining the approval of the Chairman of the Board. Detailed agenda, management reports and other explanatory statements are circulated in advance amongst the members for facilitating meaningful, informed and focused decisions. To address specific urgent need, meetings are also being called at shorter notice. The Board is also authorized to pass resolution by circulation for all such matters, which are of utmost urgent nature.
 - ii. Where it is not practicable to attach any document or the agenda is of confidential nature, the same is placed on the table with the approval of Chairman of the Board. In special and exceptional circumstances, additional or supplemental item(s) on the agenda are permitted. Sensitive subject matters are discussed at the meeting without written materials being circulated.
 - iii. The agenda papers are prepared by the Company Secretary and submitted to the Chairman for his approval. Duly approved agenda papers are circulated amongst the Board Members by the Company Secretary.
 - iv. As per convenience of the Members of the Board, the Board Meetings are usually held at the Company's registered office at Vallabh Vidyanagar, Dist. Anand, Gujarat or at Mumbai.
 - v. The Members of the Board have complete access to all information of the Company. The Board is also free to recommend inclusion of any matter in agenda for discussion. Senior Management Officials are called to provide inputs to the items discussed by the Board as and when required.
- (B) Recording minutes of proceedings at the Board Meeting:

A minute of the proceedings of each Board Meeting is recorded and the same is read in the next Board Meeting. The minutes of the proceedings of the meetings are entered in the minutes book and the same are signed by the Chairman as prescribed in the Companies Act, 2013



(C) Compliance

The Compliance Officer while preparing the agenda notes is responsible for and is required to ensure adherence to all the applicable provisions of law, rules, guidelines etc. The Company Secretary has to ensure compliance to all the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, SEBI Guidelines, Listing Agreements, and other statutory requirements pertaining to capital market. The Board of Directors reviews a quarterly Compliance Report confirming adherence to all applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

During the year 2015-2016, four (4) Board Meetings were held i.e. on

- 1st May, 2015
- 13th August, 2015
- 27th October, 2015
- 21st January, 2016

| Sr. No. | Name of Director | Category of Directorship | No. of Board Meetings attended out of 4 | Attendance at AGM held on 13 th August 2015 | No of other Directorships in other companies (excluding Directorships in | position h | Committee eld in other ompanies* |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|------------|--|
| | | | held | | foreign and private companies | Member | Chairman |
| 1 | Mr. P. M. Patel | NED(P) | 4 | Yes | 4 | 3 | Nil |
| 2 | Mr. P. C. Amin | NED(P) | 4 | Yes | 9 | 1 | Nil |
| 3 | Mr. Nalin Shah | NED(I) | 4 | Yes | 8 | 5 | 4 |
| 4 | Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal | NED(I) | 2 | Yes | 1 | 1 | Nil |
| 5 | Mr. H. S. Parikh | NED(I) | 4 | Yes | 3 | 5 | Nil |
| 6 | Mrs. Manjuladevi Shroff | NED(I) | 3 | No | 6 | 1 | Nil |
| 7 | Mr. M. G. Rao | WTD | 4 | Yes | 1 | Nil | Nil |

*Only Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee has been considered.

NED (P) : Non Executive Director (Promoter)

- NED (I) : Non Executive Director (Independent)
- WTD : Wholetime Director

Personal Shareholding of Non-Executive Directors is as follows : No. of Equity shares as at the year end.

| Mr. P. M. Patel | Nil |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Mr. H. S. Parikh | 1300 Shares |
| Mr. P. C. Amin | 1275 Shares |
| Mr. Nalin Shah | Nil |
| Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal | Nil |
| Mrs. Manjuladevi Shroff | Nil |

Audit Committee

The composition of the Audit Committee is as under:

| Mr. Nalin Shah (Chartered Accountant) | Chairman | NED-I |
|--|----------|-------|
| Mr. H. S. Parikh (Chartered Accountant) | Member | NED-I |
| Mr. P. M. Patel | Member | NED-P |
| Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal | Member | NED-I |

The Wholetime Director, Company Secretary, Head of Accounts, Internal Auditors and Statutory Auditors are invitees to the Meetings.

Meetings and attendance during the year :

| Members | Attendance at Committee Meeting held on | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 st May 2015 13 th August, 2015 27 th October, 2015 21 st January, 201 | | | |
| Mr. Nalin Shah | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Mr. P. M. Patel | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| Mr. H. S. Parikh | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Nomination & Remuneration Committee

The composition of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee is as under :

| Mr. H. S. Parikh | Chairman | NED-I |
|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Mr. P. M. Patel | Member | NED-P |
| Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal | Member | NED-I |

Meetings and attendance during the year :

| Members | 1 st May 2015 |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. H. S. Parikh | Yes |
| Mr. P. M. Patel | Yes |
| Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal | No |

The details of remuneration paid to the Wholetime Director are as under :

| Name | Salary (₹) | Perquisites & Retire -ment benefits | Commission Payable | Total (₹) | Period of contract |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Mr. M. G. Rao Wholetime Director | 4,78,500 p.m. + 15,00,000 Bonus p.a. (Maximum) | Perquisites & Retirement benefits as per terms of appointment and subject to overall ceiling of the Companies Act, 2013. | Nil | 79,04,197 | 5 years from 08-09-2011 |

| Bonus | Nil |
|---------------|-----|
| Stock Options | Nil |
| Pension | Nil |
| Others | Nil |

The details of remuneration paid to Non-Executive Directors are as under :

| Name | Sitt | ing Fees | Commission | Total (₹) |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|
| | Board Meeting | Committee Meeting | | |
| Mr. P. M. Patel | 1,00,000 | 1,32,500 | 2,50,000 | 4,82,500 |
| Mr. H. S. Parikh | 1,00,000 | 1,32,500 | 2,50,000 | 4,82,500 |
| Mr. P. C. Amin | 1,00,000 | 10,000 | 2,50,000 | 3,60,000 |
| Mr. Nalin Shah | 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 | 2,50,000 | 4,50,000 |
| Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal | 50,000 | 50,000 | 2,50,000 | 3,50,000 |
| Mrs. Manjuladevi Shroff | 75,000 | Nil | 2,50,000 | 3,25,000 |

Stakeholders' Relationship Committee.

Stakeholders Relationship Committee consists of the following Directors. :

| Mr. H. S. Parikh | Chairman | NED-I |
|------------------|----------|--|
| Mr. P. M. Patel | Member | NED-P |
| Mr. N. D. Shelat | Member | Company Secretary & Compliance Officer |

| Name | 1 st May, 2015 | 27 th October, 2015 | 21 st January, 2016 |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mr. H. S. Parikh | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Mr. P. M. Patel | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Mr. N. D. Shelat | Yes | Yes | Yes |

| i. | Number of Shareholders' complaints received so far | Nil |
|------|---|-----|
| ii. | Number of complaints not solved to the satisfaction of the shareholders | Nil |
| iii. | Number of pending complaints | Nil |

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee

The composition of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and the details of Members' participation at the meeting are as under:

| Name | | | Attendance At | Attendance at |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1 st May 2015 | 27 th October 2015 | | |
| Mr. H. S. Parikh | Chairman | NED-I | Yes | Yes |
| Mr. P. M. Patel | Member | NED-P | Yes | Yes |
| Mr. P. C. Amin | Member | NED-P | Yes | Yes |

Risk Management Committee

Business Risk Evaluation and Management is an ongoing process within the organization. The composition of the Risk Committee is as under:

| Mr. P. M. Patel | Chairman | NED-P |
|------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Mr. P. C. Amin | Member | NED-P |
| Mr. M. G. Rao | Member | Wholetime Director |
| Mr. Vijay Singh | Member | Executive |
| Mr. N. D. Shelat | Member | Executive |

Independent Directors' Meeting

During the year under review, the Independent Directors met on 21st January 2016, inter alia, to discuss:

Evaluation of the performance of Non Independent Directors and the Board of Directors as a whole.

Evaluation of the performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive and Non Executive Directors.

Evaluation of the quality, content and timeliness of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Agreement, the Board has carried out the annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of committees. A structured questionnaire was prepared after taking into consideration inputs received from the Directors, covering various aspects of the Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance.

A separate exercise was carried out to evaluate the performance of individual Directors including the Chairman of the Board, who were evaluated on parameters such as level of engagement and contribution, independence of judgement, safeguarding the interest of the Company and its minority shareholders etc. The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board. The performance evaluation of the Chairman and the Non Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors. The Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

FAMILIARISATION PROGRAMME FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

On appointment, the concerned Director is issued a Letter of Appointment setting out in detail, the terms of appointment, duties, responsibilities and expected time commitments. During the first Board Meeting attended, each newly appointed Independent Director is taken through a formal induction program including the presentation from the Wholetime Director on the Company's manufacturing, marketing, finance and other important aspects. The Company Secretary briefs the Director about their legal and regulatory responsibilities as a Director. The Familiarisation Programme for Independent Directors includes a detailed presentation by Business and Functional Heads, visit to the manufacturing site etc.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

All transactions entered into with Related parties as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement during the financial year were in the ordinary course of business and on an arms Length pricing basis. There were no materially significant transactions with related parties during the financial year which were in conflict with the interest of the Company.

The Board has approved a policy for related party transactions which has been uploaded on the Company's website.

DISCLOSURES

Strictures and Penalties

Due to technical problem there was delay in filing Shareholding Pattern for the quarter ended 31-3-2015 and the Company has paid additional fee of ₹ 83,911/-, except this there was no additional payment during the year.

Compliance with Accounting Standards

In the preparation of the financial statements, the Company has followed the Accounting Standards notified pursuant to under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 The significant accounting policies which are consistently applied have been set out in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Internal Controls

The Company has a formal system of internal control testing which examines both the design effectiveness and operational effectiveness to ensure reliability of financial and operational information and all statutory/regulatory compliances. The Company's business processes are on Oracle–ERP and has a strong monitoring and reporting process resulting in financial discipline and accountability.

CODE OF CONDUCT

i) For prevention of Insider Trading

The Company has a comprehensive code of conduct for its management, staff and directors for prevention of insider trading. The code lays down guidelines and procedures to be followed and disclosures to be made while dealing with the shares of the Company and cautioning them on the consequences of non-compliances. The Company Secretary has been appointed as a Compliance Officer and is responsible for adherence to "Code for Prevention of Insider Trading".

ii) For Board of Directors (including Independent Directors) and Senior Management

The Board of Directors of the Company has laid down a "Code of Conduct" for all Board Members including Independent Directors and Members of Senior Management of the Company. The code of conduct is posted on the website of the Company http://:eimcoelecon.in. The Board Members (including Independent Directors) and Senior Management have affirmed compliance with the "Code of Conduct" for the year ended March 31, 2016.

VIGIL MECHANISM/WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has a Whistle Blower Policy. The Company takes cognizance of complaints made and suggestions given by the employees and others. No employee of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee.

General Body Meetings

A. Annual General Meetings

The location, date and time of the last three Annual General Meetings held are as under:

| Year | Venue | Date | Time |
|-----------|--|------------|------------|
| 2014-2015 | Registered Office at Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat | 13-08-2015 | 4.30 P.M. |
| 2013-2014 | -do- | 05-08-2014 | 2.30 P.M. |
| 2012-2013 | -do- | 01-08-2013 | 12.00 Noon |

B. Special Resolution

Particulars of Special Resolution passed is as follows:

| Financial Year | Date | Particulars |
|----------------|------------|--|
| 2013-2014 | 05-08-2014 | To make payment of Commission to Non Executive Directors under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 |
| | | Power to borrow upto ₹ 100 crores under Section 180(1) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013 |

C. Postal Ballot

The Company has not passed any resolution through postal ballot during the year 2015-16.

CEO/CFO Certification

The Wholetime Director and the Chief Financial Officer of the Company has certified to the Board as required.

Means of Communication

| i. | Half yearly report sent to each shareholders residence. | No |
|------|--|---|
| ii. | In which newspapers quarterly results were normally published. | Economic Times (English & Gujarati), Business Standard (English), Jansatta (Gujarati) |
| iii. | Any website where results or official news are displayed. | www.eimcoelecon.in |
| iv. | The presentation made to institutional investors or to the analysts. | No. |
| v. | Whether Management Discussion and Analysis is part of Annual Report or not | Yes, contained in the Directors' Report |

General Shareholder Information

- i. AGM date, time and venue Monday, the 25th July 2016 at 04.00 p.m. at Regd. Office Vallabh Vidyanagar.
 ii. Financial year 2015-2016 (year ending 31-03-2016)
- iii. Book Closure Date 19-07-2016 to 25-07-2016 (both days inclusive)
- iv. Dividend payment Date Credit / Dispatch of dividend warrants on 28-07-2016
- v. Unclaimed Dividend :

Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013, mandates that companies transfer dividend that has been unclaimed for a period of seven years from the unpaid dividend account to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). In accordance with the following schedule, the dividend for the years mentioned as follows, if unclaimed within a period of seven years, will be transferred to IEPF.

| Year | Date of Declaration | Date of Payment | Date on which dividend will become part of IEPF |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 2008-2009 | 30 th July, 2009 | 1 st August, 2009 | 29 th July, 2016 |
| 2009-2010 | 30 th July, 2010 | 2 nd August, 2010 | 29 th July, 2017 |
| 2010-2011 | 2 nd August, 2011 | 3 rd August, 2011 | 1 st August, 2018 |
| 2011-2012 | 30 th July, 2012 | 2 nd August, 2012 | 29 th July,2019 |
| 2012-2013 | 1 st August, 2013 | 3 rd August, 2013 | 31 st July, 2020 |
| 2013-2014 | 5 th August, 2014 | 7 th August, 2014 | 4 th August, 2021 |
| 2014-2015 | 13 th August, 2015 | 17 th August, 2015 | 12 th August, 2022 |

vi. Listing on Stock Exchanges

The Company's shares are listed on the following stock exchanges :

BSE Limited P. J. Towers, 25th Floor, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001.

The National Stock Exchange of India Limited Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. C/1, G Block Bandra - Kurla Complex Bandra (E) Mumbai - 400 051.

The listing fee for the year 2015-2016 for the above Stock Exchanges has been paid in time and there being neither de-listing nor suspension of company's shares from trading during the year under review.

vii. Stock Code

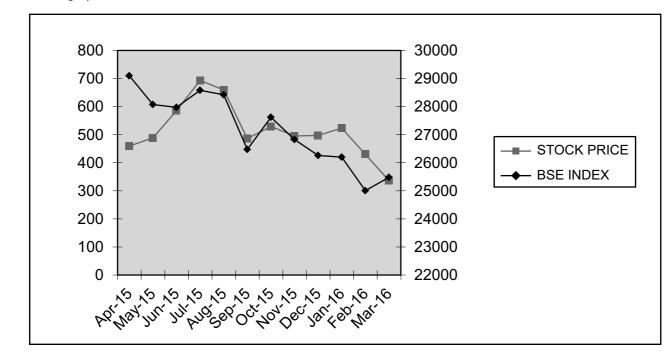
The Stock Code of Company's shares is as follows :

| Name of the Stock Exchange | Code No. |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| BSE Ltd. | 523708 |
| National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. | EIMCOELECO EQ |
| ISIN No. for Shares in Demat mode | INE 158B01016 |

viii. Market Price Data

| | BSE Ltd. (BSE) | | | BSE Index | | National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE) | | |
|----------|----------------|--------|--------------|-----------|----------|--|--------|--------------|
| | High ₹ | Low ₹ | Volume (No.) | High | Low | High ₹ | Low ₹ | Volume (No.) |
| Apr 2015 | 459.00 | 381.10 | 8208 | 29094.61 | 26897.54 | 453.00 | 385.00 | 6402 |
| May 2015 | 488.20 | 427.50 | 20080 | 28071.16 | 26423.99 | 473.30 | 417.00 | 12380 |
| Jun 2015 | 585.10 | 420.00 | 41897 | 27968.75 | 26307.07 | 579.20 | 418.10 | 20796 |
| Jul 2015 | 693.00 | 530.00 | 53733 | 28578.33 | 27416.39 | 695.00 | 520.00 | 40580 |
| Aug 2015 | 659.00 | 429.50 | 28710 | 28417.59 | 25298.42 | 657.50 | 436.90 | 15306 |
| Sep 2015 | 486.00 | 423.70 | 12148 | 26471.82 | 24833.54 | 496.80 | 415.00 | 12654 |
| Oct 2015 | 529.00 | 437.00 | 13376 | 27618.14 | 26168.71 | 529.00 | 436.10 | 6284 |
| Nov 2015 | 495.00 | 432.00 | 9952 | 26824.30 | 25451.42 | 491.90 | 425.00 | 9596 |
| Dec 2015 | 497.00 | 415.10 | 10893 | 26256.42 | 24867.73 | 482.50 | 422.00 | 11316 |
| Jan 2016 | 522.70 | 412.00 | 19077 | 26197.27 | 23839.76 | 510.00 | 412.30 | 21904 |
| Feb 2016 | 430.00 | 275.80 | 18207 | 25002.32 | 22494.61 | 430.00 | 285.00 | 19579 |
| Mar 2016 | 336.10 | 293.00 | 28595 | 25479.62 | 23133.18 | 330.00 | 288.00 | 15384 |

ix. Index graph



x. Share Transfer System

| No. of Transfers during the year | : | 8 |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|
| No. of Shares transferred | : | 700 |

xi. Distribution of shareholding as on 31st March, 2016:

| Shares held | No. of Shareholders | % of shareholders | No. of Shares held | % of Shareholding |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1-500 | 4660 | 93.8759 | 500499 | 8.6766 |
| 501-1000 | 130 | 2.6189 | 101296 | 1.7561 |
| 1001-2000 | 75 | 1.5109 | 105184 | 1.8235 |
| 2001-3000 | 28 | 0.5641 | 72699 | 1.2603 |
| 3001-4000 | 15 | 0.3022 | 53038 | 0.9195 |
| 4001-5000 | 21 | 0.4230 | 99712 | 1.7285 |
| 5001-10000 | 14 | 0.2820 | 100105 | 1.7354 |
| 10001 & above | 21 | 0.4230 | 4735852 | 82.1001 |
| Total | 4964 | 100.0000 | 5768385 | 100.0000 |

xii. Shareholding Pattern as at 31st March, 2016

| | Category | No. of shares held | % of Shareholding |
|----|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Α | Promoters' holding | | |
| 1. | - Indian promoters | 2817645 | 48.8463 |
| | - Foreign Promoters | 1447875 | 25.1002 |
| 2. | - Persons acting in concert | 6275 | 0.1088 |
| | Sub-total | 4271795 | 74.0553 |
| В. | Non-Promoters' Holding | | |
| 3. | Institutions | | |
| a. | Mutual Funds / UTI | 276428 | 4.7921 |
| b. | Financial Institutions/ Banks | 205 | 0.0036 |
| | Sub-total | 276633 | 4.7957 |
| 4. | Non-Institutions | | |
| a. | Bodies Corporate | 161393 | 2.7979 |
| b. | Indian Public | 1031148 | 17.8759 |
| C. | Non-Resident Indians | 18178 | 0.3151 |
| d. | Any Other | 9238 | 0.1601 |
| | Sub-total | 1219957 | 21.1490 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 5768385 | 100.0000 |

xiii. Dematerialization of shares and liquidity.

As directed by SEBI, trading in the shares of the company have compulsorily to be in dematerialized form for all the investors with effect from 26th June, 2000.

As on 31st March 2016, 72.80% (4199554 Shares) have been dematerialized.

xiv. Outstanding GDR/ADR/Warrants or convertible instruments :

Nil

- xv. Plant location : Eimco Elecon (India) Ltd. Anand-Sojitra Road Vallabh Vidyanagar - 388 120 Dist. Anand, Gujarat
- xvi. Address for correspondence: As above
- xvii. Registrar & Share Transfer Agents

Mumbai Office : M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound LBS Marg, Bhandup (W) Mumbai - 400 078. Vadodara Office : M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. B-102 &103, Shangrila Complex, First Floor, Opp. HDFC Bank, Near Radhakrishna Char Rasta, Akota. Vadodara - 390 020. EMAIL : vadodara@linkintime.co.in Phone number - 0265-2356573 0265-2356794

B. NON-MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

1) AUDIT QUALIFICATIONS

Company may move towards a regime of unqualified financial statements.

2) REPORTING OF INTERNAL AUDITOR

The Internal Auditor of the Company is a permanent invitee to the Audit Committee Meeting and regularly attends the Meeting for reporting their findings of the internal audit to the Audit Committee Members.

Place : Vallabh Vidyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

P. C. Amin Director M. G. Rao Wholetime Director

Declaration regarding affirmation of Code of Conduct

In terms of the requirement of the Listing Agreement, this is to confirm that all the members of the Board and senior management personnel have affirmed Compliance with the code of Conduct for the year ended 31st March, 2016.

Place : Vallabh Vidyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016 M. G. Rao Wholetime Director

42nd Annual Report_2015-16

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERVANCE

To, The Members of EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LTD. Anand-Sojitra Road, Vallabh Vidyanagar - 388 120. Dist. Anand, Gujarat

We have examined the compliance of conditions of corporate governance by EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LTD. for the year ended 31st March, 2016, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said company with the stock exchanges for the period 1st April, 2015 to 30th November 2015 and as per the relevant provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as referred to in Regulation 15(2) of the Listing Regulations for the period 1st December 2015 to 31st March, 2016.

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination has been limited to a review of the procedures and implementations thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the said clause. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the representations made by the directors, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreement / Listing Regulations, as applicable.

As required by the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, we have to state that based on the report given by the Registrars to the Company as on 31st March, 2016, there were no investor grievance matters against the Company remaining unattended/pending for more than 30 days.

We further state such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future liability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **TALATI & TALATI** Chartered Accountants (Firm Reg. No. 110758W)

Place : Vallabh Vidyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016 (Umesh H. Talati) Partner Mem.No. 34834

ANNEXURE - 'C' TO BOARD'S REPORT- ITEM NO. 19

Information pursuant to Section 197 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 of Employees) as on March 31, 2016.

| Sr. No. | Name | Age Yrs. | Qualification | Date Of Joining | Designation | Nature Of Duty | Remune Rece Gross ₹ | | Exper- ience (yrs) | Last Employment & Designation |
|------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|
| 1. | Mr. M. G. Rao | 57 | M. E. (Welding Engg.) | 08-09-11 | Wholetime Director | Overall Manage- ment | 79,04,197 | 55,82,715 | 36 | McNally Sayaji Engg. Ltd. (Chief Operating Officer) |
| 2 | Mr. D. M. Patel | 63 | B.E. (Mech.) | 01-09-12 | Group Director | Produ- ction In Charge | 71,89,188 | 50,11,800 | 38 | Power Build Pvt. Ltd. (Wholetime Director) |

Name of employees employed throughout the year :

Notes:

- 1. The appointment of Mr. M. G. Rao, Wholetime Director is contractual.
- 2. Gross remuneration received includes Salary, Commission, House Rent Allowance/rent paid, Medical Expenses, Company's contribution to Provident Fund, Superannuation and Gratuity Funds, Retirement Benefits, Monetary Value of perquisites in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 3. Experience includes number of year's service elsewhere, wherever applicable.
- (i) The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, CFO & Company Secretary during the financial year 2015-16, ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2014-15 and the comparison of remuneration of each Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) against the performance of the Company are as under:

| Sr. No. | Name | Designation | Remuneration p.a. ₹ | Increase in Remuneration in FY 2015-16 ₹ | Ratio (Remuneration of Director to Median Remuneration) | Comparison of the Remuneration of the KMP against the performance of the Company |
|------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | M. G. Rao | Wholetime Director | 79,04,197 | (5,65,469) | 17.88 | Profit After Tax |
| 2. | N. D. Shelat | CFO & Company Secretary | 27,03,294 | 1,13,088 | 5.46 | decressed by 22.68% |

| Sr. No. | Name of the Other Directors | Designation | Details of Remuneration | Remuneration p.a. for the year 2015-16 | Remuneration p.a. for the year 2014-15 | % Increase in remuneration Remuneration (2016 over 2015) |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Mr. P. M. Patel | Non-Independent | Sitting Fees | 2,32,500 | 2,32,500 | Nil |
| | | NED | Commission | 2,50,000 | 2,50,000 | |
| 2 | Mr. P. C. Amin | Non-Independent | Sitting Fees | 1,10,000 | 1,65,000 | (13.25) |
| | | NED | Commission | 2,50,000 | 2,50,000 | |
| 3 | Mr. H. S. Parikh | Independent | Sitting Fees | 2,32,500 | 2,52,500 | (3.88) |
| | | NED | Commission | 2,50,000 | 2,50,000 | |
| 4 | Mr. Nalin Shah | Independent | Sitting Fees | 2,00,000 | 2,00,000 | Nil |
| | | NED | Commission | 2,50,000 | 2,50,000 | |
| 5 | Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal | Independent | Sitting Fees | 1,00,000 | 1,67,500 | (16.16) |
| | | NED | Commission | 2,50,000 | 2,50,000 | |
| 6 | Mrs. Manjuladevi Shroff | Independent | Sitting Fees | 75,000 | Nil | 100 |
| | | NED | Commission | 2,50,000 | Nil | |

Details of Remuneration of other Directors

(ii) The median remuneration of employees of the Company during the financial year was ₹ 5.42 lacs.

(iii) In the financial year, there was increase of 20.72% in the median remuneration of employees. (No. of employees have been increased from 145 to 155 as on March 31, 2016).

(iv) There were 155 permanent employees on the rolls of Company as on March 31, 2016.

(v) Relationship between average increase in remuneration and company performance:- The Profit After Tax for the financial year ended March 31, 2016 decreased by 22.68% whereas the increase in median remuneration was 10.12%. The average increase in median remuneration was in line with the performance of the Company.

(vi) The total remuneration of Key Managerial Personnel decreased by 4.08% from ₹ 110.59 lacs in 2014-15 to ₹ 106.07 in 2015-16, whereas the profit before Tax decreased by 25.33% to ₹ 22.46 crores in 2015-16 from ₹ 30.08 crores in 2014-15.

- (vii) a) Variations in the market capitalisation of the Company : The market capitalisation as on March 31, 2016 was ₹ 183 crores (₹ 225 crores as on March 31, 2015).
 - b) Price Earnings ratio of the Company was 11.02 as at March 31, 2016 and was 10.46 as at March 31, 2015.
 - c) Percent increase over/ decrease in the market quotations of the shares of the company as compared to the rate at which the company came out with the last public offer in the year The Company had come out with initial public offer (IPO) in 1992 of Equity Share of ₹ 10/- each at premium of ₹ 55/-. As on March 31, 2016 share price was ₹ 318/-, indicating a Compounded Annual Growth Rate of 7.15%. This is excluding the dividend accrued thereon and benefit on account of bonus shares issued.
- (viii) Average percentage increase made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year i.e. 2015-16 was 7.18 % whereas the decrease in the key managerial remuneration for the same financial year was 4.09 %.
- (ix) The key parameters for the variable component of remuneration availed by the directors are considered by the Board of Directors based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee as per the Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees.
- (x) The ratio of the remuneration of the highest paid director to that of the employees who are not directors but receive remuneration in excess of the highest paid director during the year Not Applicable; and
- (xi) It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

| P. C. Amin | M. G. Rao |
|------------|--------------------|
| Director | Wholetime Director |

Place : Vallabh Vidyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016

ANNEXURE - 'D' TO BOARD'S REPORT - ITEM NO. 20

Directors pursuant to Section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

[A] Conservation of energy :

Energy conservation and efficiency measures were taken in various areas in the plant as under.

- 1. Main transformer replaced with OLTC to reduce self loses.
- 2. Removed all individual machine servo stabilizer to reduce self losses.
- 3. Installed VFD base kaeser air compressor for better electrical efficiency.
- 4. All overhead in condescent fitting of 250W replaced by LED 160W.
- 5. All office ceiling CFL light 72W replaced by 42W LED lights.
- 6. All toilet lights controlled by human sensor.
- 7. Installed APFC panel on load centre to reduce line loss.
- 8. Specially designed and installed 525V APFC panel for machine testing to improve power factor.
- 9. Installed AHF panel to filter odd harmonic and to reduce line loss.

[B] Technology absorption :

Form B (rule 2)

Research & Development (R & D)

The Company has a Government recognized R & D Department which is manned with well qualified personnel and equipped with Computer Aided Design System.

 Benefit derived as a result of the above R & D: R&D efforts have helped bring out improvements in processes, product design and operating efficiencies. Indigenous development & supply of the underground mining machinery saved the country a sizable amount of foreign exchange, besides availability of machines at shorter notice.

2. Future plan of action:

Continuous measures are being taken to achieve indigenisation of existing machines and efforts are put to introduce new models suitable to Indian mining conditions.

₹ 0.93 Lacs

- 3. Expenditure:
 - 1. Capital
 - 2. Recurring ₹ 309.52 Lacs

- 3. Total R & D expenditure Percentage of total turnover 2.16%
- [C] Technology absorption, adaptation & innovation:
- 1. Efforts, in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation & innovation:

The technologies so far imported by the Company have been absorbed and adapted/ innovated to make them suitable to the Indian mining conditions by the active involvement of the R & D Department.

2. Benefits derived as a result of above efforts.

Absorption, adaptation & innovation of imported technology have lead to less dependence on imports of these products. This has saved a considerable amount of foreign exchange and cost of production.

- 3. Technology imported:
 - [a] Year of Imports : The Company had signed Two Collaboration Agreements as mentioned below:
 - Agreement dated 12-12-2006 with Ahlmann Baumaschinen GmbH, Germany for manufacture of Front End Articulated Loader.
 - (ii) Agreement dated 12-05-2008 with Huta Stalowa Wola, S.A Poland for manufacture of 520G Wheel Loader.
 - [b] Whether technology fully absorbed: Technology or the Front End Loader and 520G Wheel Loader is absorbed.

[D] Foreign exchange earning & outgo:

- 1. During the year the Company has exported goods worth ₹ 128.25 Lacs and continues to make efforts to push up exports.
- 2. Foreign Exchange used & earned:

| <u>Used</u> | Earned |
|----------------|---------------|
| ₹ 2002.61 Lacs | ₹ 128.25 Lacs |

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

P. C. Amin Director M. G. Rao Wholetime Director

28

Place : Vallabh Vidyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016

ANNEXURE - 'E' TO THE BOARD'S REPORT - ITEM NO. 23 Form No. MR - 3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31/03/2016

[Pursuant to Section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, **Eimco Elecon (India) Limited** Vallabh Vidyanagar.

We have conducted the Secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LIMITED** (hereinafter called the company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in accordance with the Guidance Notes issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the company's books, papers, minutes, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2016 Complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board- processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and the other records maintained by EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LIMITED for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2016 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Byelaws framed there under;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings - As informed to us, there were no FDI transaction in the Company during the year under review.
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') :-

- (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
- (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client – Company has appointed SEBI registered Category-I Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.

We further report that there were no actions/events in pursuance of the following regulations requiring compliance thereof by the Company during the period of this report:

- (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999;
- (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
- (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009;
- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998;
- (vi) OTHER APPLICABLE ACTS

As informed to us, there are no laws which have specific applicability to the Company other than general laws applicable to industry generally.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.
- (iii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation 2015.

During the Period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, standards, etc. mentioned above except that the company is in process of complying requirement of 100 % promoters holding in DEMAT form as required under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation 2015.

We further report that The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all the directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes. However, there was no any dissenting views.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes on the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

For D. G. BHIMANI & ASSOCIATES

Place : Anand Date : 22nd April, 2016 DINESH G. BHIMANI Company Secretary C P No.: 6628

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as 'ANNEXURE A' and forms an integral part of this report.

ANNEXURE - A

To, The Members, Eimco Elecon (India) Limited Vallabh Vidyanagar.

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
- 4. Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For D. G. BHIMANI & ASSOCIATES

Place : Anand Date : 22nd April, 2016 DINESH G. BHIMANI Company Secretary C P No.: 6628

ANNEXURE - 'F' TO BOARD'S REPORT - ITEM NO. 24

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on the financial year ended 31.03.2015 [Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

FORM NO. MGT – 9

1. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS

| 1. | CIN | L29199GJ1974PLC002574 |
|----|--|--|
| 2. | Registration Date | 31 st July,1974 |
| 3. | Name of Company | Eimco Elecon (India) Limited. |
| 4. | Category /Sub-Category of the Company | Company having Share Capital |
| 5. | Address of the Registered office and contact details | Anand Sojitra Road, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120 Tel. No. 02692-230502 |
| 6. | Whether Listed Company | Yes |
| 7. | Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent. | Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, LBS Marg, Bhandup(w). Mumbai - 400 078. |

2. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company

| Sr.No. | Name and Description of main products/services | NIC Code of the Product/ service | % to total turnover of the Company |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | Underground Coal Mining Machinery & its Spares & Components | 2824 | 96.44% |

3. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

| Sr. No. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE COMPANY | CIN/GLN | HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE | % OF SHARES HELD | Applicable Section |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Wizard Fincap Ltd | U65910GJ1997PLC031891 | ASSOCIATE | 24.95 | Section 2(6) |
| 2 | Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd | U31900GJ2005PLC046661 | ASSOCIATE | 47.62 | |

SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity) i) Category–wise Share Holding

| Category of shareholders | | No. of | No. of shares held at the beginning of the year (As on 01-04-2015) | | | | No. of shares held at the end of the year (As on 31-03-2016) | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|--|---------|-------------------|---------|--|---------|-------------------|--------|
| | | Demat | Physical | Total | % of total shares | Demat | Physical | Total | % of total shares | |
| Α. | Promoters | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | Indian | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) Individual/ HUF | 17796 | - | 17796 | 0.3085 | 17796 | - | 17796 | 0.3085 | - |
| | (b) Central Govt. | | | | | | | | | |
| | (c) State Govt (s) | | | | | | | | | |
| | (d) Bodies corp. | 2799849 | - | 2799849 | 48.5378 | 2799849 | - | 2799849 | 48.5378 | - |
| | (e) Banks / Fl | | | | | | | | | |
| | (f) Any other-Person | 6275 | - | 6275 | 0.1088 | 6275 | - | 6275 | 0.1088 | - |
| | Acting in Corcert | | | | | | | | | |
| Sı | ıb-Total (A)(1) : | 2823920 | - | 2823920 | 48.9551 | 2823920 | - | 2823920 | 48.9551 | - |
| (2) | Foreign | | | | | | | | | |
| () | (a) NRIs - Individuals | | | | | | | | | |
| | (b) Other - Individuals | | | | | | | | | |
| | (c) Bodies Corp. | | 1447875 | 1447875 | 25.1002 | | 1447875 | 1447875 | 25.1002 | |
| | (d) Banks / Fl | | 147073 | 1447073 | 20.1002 | | 147073 | 1447073 | 20.1002 | _ |
| | (e) Any other | | | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | 1447075 | 1447075 | 05 1000 | | 1447075 | 1447075 | 05 1000 | |
| | ub-total (A)(2) :- | | 1447875 | 1447875 | 25.1002 | | 1447875 | 1447875 | 25.1002 | |
| of | tal Shareholding Promoter) = (A)(1)+(2) | 2823920 | 1447875 | 4271795 | 74.0553 | 2823920 | 1447875 | 4271795 | 74.0553 | - |
| В. | Public | | | | | | | | | |
| | Shareholding | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) Mutual Funds | 276428 | | 276428 | 4.7921 | 276428 | | 276428 | 4.7921 | |
| | (a) Mutual Funds (b) Banks / Fl | 105 | - 100 | 270428 | 0.0036 | 105 | - 100 | 270428 | 0.0036 | - |
| | (c) Central Govt | 100 | 100 | 203 | 0.0000 | 105 | 100 | 200 | 0.0000 | _ |
| | (d) State Govt(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| | (e) Venture Capital | | | | | | | | | |
| | Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| | (f) Insurance | | | | | | | | | |
| | Companies | | | | | | | | | |
| | (g) FIIs | | | | | | | | | |
| | (h) Foreign Venture | | | | | | | | | |
| | Capital Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Others (specify) | | | | | | | | | |
| S | ub-total (B)(1) : | 276533 | 100 | 276633 | 4.7957 | 276533 | 100 | 276633 | 4.7957 | |
| 2. | Non-Institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) Bodies Corp. | 151330 | 1050 | 152380 | 2.6416 | 160343 | 1050 | 161393 | 2.7979 | 0.1563 |
| | i. Indian | | | | | | | | | |
| | ii. Overseas | | | | | | | | | |

SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity) i) Category–wise Share Holding

| Category of shareholders | No. of s | shares held of the (As on 01 | year | ginning | No. of shares held at the end of the year (As on 31-03-2016) | | | | of the year | | | | % change during the year | |
|--|----------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--|----------|---------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| | Demat | Physical | Total | % of total shares | Demat | Physical | Total | % of total shares | | | | | | |
| (b) Individuals i) Individual shareholders holing nominal share capital upto ₹1 lac | 754060 | 124356 | 878416 | 15.2281 | 755285 | 119806 | 875091 | 15.1705 | (0.0576) | | | | | |
| (ii) Individual share holders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹1 lac | 159988 | - | 159988 | 2.7735 | 156057 | - | 156057 | 2.7054 | (0.0681) | | | | | |
| c) Others 1. Clearing Member 2. NBI | 10501 | - | 10501 | 0.1820 | 7788 | - | 7788 | 0.1350 | (0.0470) | | | | | |
| (Repatriate) 3. NRI (Non Repatriate) | 4940 | - | 4940 | 0.0856 | 5833 | - | 5833 | 0.1011 | 0.0155 | | | | | |
| Independent Directors & Relatives | 1450 | - | 1450 | 0.0251 | 1450 | - | 1450 | 0.0251 | - | | | | | |
| Sub-total (B)(2): | 1094551 | 125406 | 1219957 | 21.1490 | 1099101 | 120856 | 1219957 | 21.1490 | - | | | | | |
| Total Public Share- holding (B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2) | 1371084 | 125506 | 1496590 | 25.9447 | 1375634 | 125506 | 1496590 | 25.9447 | - | | | | | |
| C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Grand Total (A+B+C) | 4195004 | 1573381 | 5768385 | 100 | 4199554 | 1568831 | 5768385 | 100 | - | | | | | |

| Sr. No. | Shareholder's name | Shareholding at the beginning of the year (As on 01-04-2015) | | | Sharel (As | | | |
|------------|--|--|---|--|------------------|---|---|---|
| | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | % of shares pledged/ encumbe- red to total shares | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | % of shares pledged/ encumbe- red to total shares | % change in share holding during the year |
| 1 | Elecon Engg. Co. Ltd. | 958426 | 16.62 | 9.99 | 958426 | 16.62 | 9.99 | - |
| 2 | Prayas Engg. Ltd. | 37500 | 0.65 | - | 37500 | 0.65 | - | - |
| 3 | Emtici Engg. Ltd. | 818303 | 14.19 | - | 818303 | 14.19 | - | - |
| 4 | Power Build Pvt. Ltd. | 16050 | 0.28 | - | 16050 | 0.28 | - | - |
| 5 | Bipra Inv & Trusts Pvt. Ltd. | 188205 | 3.26 | - | 188205 | 3.26 | - | - |
| 6 | Devkishan Inv Pvt. Ltd. | 120900 | 2.10 | - | 120900 | 2.10 | - | - |
| 7 | Elecon Information Tech. Ltd. | 147550 | 2.56 | - | 147550 | 2.56 | - | - |
| 8 | K B Investments Pvt. Ltd. | 487015 | 8.44 | - | 487015 | 8.44 | - | - |
| 9 | Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd. | 25900 | 0.45 | - | 25900 | 0.45 | - | - |
| 10 | Prayasvin B. Patel | 17796 | 0.31 | - | 17796 | 0.31 | - | - |
| 11 | Tarunaben Patel | 5000 | 0.09 | - | 5000 | 0.09 | - | - |
| 12 | Prashant C. Amin | 1275 | 0.02 | - | 1275 | 0.02 | - | - |
| 13 | Tamrock Great Britain Holdings Ltd. | 1447875 | 25.10 | - | 1447875 | 25.10 | - | - |
| | Total | 4271795 | 74.06 | 9.99 | 4271795 | 74.06 | 9.99 | - |

(ii) Shareholding of Promoters

(iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

| Sr. No. | Shareholder's | of the | at the beginning e year 1-04-2015) | during | shareholding the year o 31-03-2016) | |
|------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|---|--|
| | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the Company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the Company | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 4271795 | 74.0553 | 4271795 | 74.0553 | |
| | Date wise increase/ decrease in promoters' shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer/bonus/ sweat equity etc.) | No Change | No Change | No Change | No Change | |
| | At the end of the year | 4271795 | 74.0553 | 4271795 | 74.0553 | |

| | | Eimco Eleco | n (India) Limited | ISIN : INE1 | 58B01016 | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | | MGT-9 IV. Sh | areholding Patte | rn of Top Ten S | hareholders | | | |
| Sr No. | | Shareholding at the beginning of the year - 2015 | | Transactions of | luring the year | Cumulative Shareholding at the end of the year - 2016 | | |
| | Name & Type of Transaction | No.of Shares Held | % of Total Shares of The Company | Date of Transaction | No. of Shares | No of Shares Held | % of Total Shares of The Company | |
| 1 | HDFC Trustee Company Limited A/c HDFC Growth Fund | 276428 | 4.7921 | | | 276428 | 4.7921 | |
| | At the end of the year | | | | | 276428 | 4.7921 | |
| 2 | Mitesh N. Mehta | 80000 | 1.3869 | | | 80000 | 1.3869 | |
| | Transfer | | | 03 Jul 2015 | (4000) | 76000 | 1.3175 | |
| | Transfer | | | 10 Jul 2015 | (4000) | 72000 | 1.2482 | |
| | Transfer | | | 30 Sep 2015 | 2000 | 74000 | 1.2829 | |
| | Transfer | | | 29 Jan 2016 | (6143) | 67857 | 1.1764 | |
| | Transfer | | | 04 Mar 2016 | 743 | 68600 | 1.1892 | |
| | At the end of the year | | | | | 68600 | 1.1892 | |
| 3 | Sharad Kanayalal Shah | 25000 | 0.4334 | | | 25000 | 0.4334 | |
| | At the end of the year | | | | | 25000 | 0.4334 | |
| 4 | Hitesh Satishchandra Doshi | 24477 | 0.4243 | | | 24477 | 0.4243 | |
| | Transfer | | | 17 Apr 2015 | 346 | 24823 | 0.4303 | |
| | Transfer | | | 12 Jun 2015 | 78 | 24901 | 0.4317 | |
| | At the end of the year | | | | | 24901 | 0.4317 | |
| 5 | CD equifinance private limited | 0 | 0.0000 | | | 0 | 0.0000 | |
| | Transfer | | | 25 Sep 2015 | 100 | 100 | 0.0017 | |
| | Transfer | | | 30 Sep 2015 | 1100 | 1200 | 0.0208 | |
| | Transfer | | | 29 Jan 2016 | 3061 | 4261 | 0.0739 | |
| | Transfer | | | 19 Feb 2016 | 4115 | 8376 | 0.1452 | |
| | Transfer | | | 26 Feb 2016 | 3999 | 12375 | 0.2145 | |
| | Transfer | | | 18 Mar 2016 | 11108 | 23483 | 0.4071 | |
| | At the end of the year | | | | | 23483 | 0.4071 | |
| 6 | Laurel Securities Pvt. Ltd. | 25144 | 0.4359 | | | 25144 | 0.4359 | |
| | | | | 3 Apr 2015 | (500) | 24644 | 0.4272 | |
| | Transfer | | | 10 Apr 2015 | (500) | 24144 | 0.4186 | |
| | Transfer | | | 17 Apr 2015 | 102 | 24246 | 0.4223 | |
| | Transfer | | | 24 Apr 2015 | 202 | 24448 | 0.4238 | |
| | Transfer | | | 01 May 2015 | 742 | 25190 | 0.4367 | |
| | Transfer | | | 08 May 2015 | (70) | 25120 | 0.4355 | |
| | Transfer | | | 15 May 2015 | 245 | 25365 | 0.4410 | |
| | Transfer | | | 05 Jun 2015 | (897) | 24468 | 0.4408 | |
| | Transfer | | | 12 Jun 2015 | 633 | 25101 | 0.4351 | |
| | Transfer | | | 19 Jun 2015 | (3998) | 21103 | 0.3728 | |
| | Transfer | | | 26 Jun 2015 | (1559) | 19544 | 0.3413 | |
| | Transfer | | | 30 Jun 2015 | 103 | 19647 | 0.3453 | |
| | Transfer | | | 03 Jul 2015 | (1770) | 17877 | 0.3378 | |
| | Transfer | | | 10 Jul 2015 | (1695) | 16182 | 0.2908 | |
| | Transfer | | | 17 Jul 2015 | 940 | 17122 | 0.2970 | |
| | Transfer | | | 24 Jul 2015 | 102 | 17224 | 0.3025 | |

EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LIMITED

| Sr. No. | | Sharehold beginning of the second sec | | Transactions | during the year | Cumulative Shareholding at the end of the year - 2016 | |
|------------|----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| | Name & Type of Transaction | No.of Shares Held | % of Total Shares of The Company | Date of Transaction | No. of Shares | No of Shares Held | % of Total Shares of The Company |
| | Transfer | | | 31 Jul 2015 | (156) | 17068 | 0.2959 |
| | Transfer | | | 07 Aug 2015 | (19) | 17049 | 0.2993 |
| | Transfer | | | 14 Aug 2015 | 632 | 17681 | 0.3065 |
| | Transfer | | | 21 Aug 2015 | (69) | 17612 | 0.3076 |
| | Transfer | | | 28 Aug 2015 | (180) | 17432 | 0.3039 |
| | Transfer | | | 04 Sep 2015 | 205 | 17637 | 0.3069 |
| | Transfer | | | 11 Sep 2015 | (485) | 17152 | 0.3060 |
| | Transfer | | | 25 Sep 2015 | 572 | 17724 | 0.3073 |
| | Transfer | | | 30 Sep 2015 | (131) | 17593 | 0.3163 |
| | Transfer | | | 9 Oct 2015 | (396) | 17197 | 0.2981 |
| | Transfer | | | 16 Oct 2015 | 1517 | 18714 | 0.3244 |
| | Transfer | | | 6 Nov 2015 | (15) | 18699 | 0.3242 |
| | Transfer | | | 13 Nov 2015 | 515 | 19214 | 0.3331 |
| | Transfer | | | 20 Nov 2015 | 677 | 19891 | 0.3448 |
| | Transfer | | | 27 Nov 2015 | (220) | 19671 | 0.3410 |
| | Transfer | | | 04 Dec 2015 | (159) | 19512 | 0.3430 |
| | Transfer | | | 11 Dec 2015 | (148) | 19364 | 0.3410 |
| | Transfer | | | 18 Dec 2015 | (12) | 19352 | 0.3409 |
| | Transfer | | | 25 Dec 2015 | 880 | 20232 | 0.3507 |
| | Transfer | | | 31 Dec 2015 | (5) | 20227 | 0.3507 |
| | Transfer | | | 08 Jan 2016 | (490) | 19737 | 0.3434 |
| | Transfer | | | 15 Jan 2016 | 50 | 19787 | 0.3430 |
| | Transfer | | | 22 Jan 2016 | 12 | 19799 | 0.3432 |
| | Transfer | - | | 05 Feb 2016 | 20 | 19819 | 0.3436 |
| | Transfer | | | 12 Feb 2016 | (15) | 19804 | 0.3433 |
| | Transfer | | | 19 Feb 2016 | 15 | 19819 | 0.3436 |
| | Transfer | | | 26 Feb 2016 | 695 | 20514 | 0.3556 |
| | Transfer | | | 04 Mar 2016 | 255 | 20769 | 0.3600 |
| | Transfer | | | 11 Mar 2016 | (100) | 20669 | 0.3583 |
| | Transfer | | | 18 Mar 2016 | 100 | 20003 | 0.3600 |
| | Transfer | | | 25 Mar 2016 | 100 | 20869 | 0.3618 |
| | Transfer | | | 31 Mar 2016 | 100 | 20969 | 0.3635 |
| | At the end of the year | | | 01 Mai 2010 | 100 | 20969 | 0.3635 |
| 7. | B. R. Nahar and Sons HUF | 8724 | 0.1512 | | | 8724 | 0.1512 |
| 7. | Transfer | 0724 | 0.1012 | 03 Apr 2015 | (8724) | 0 | 0.1012 |
| | Transfer | | | 11 Mar 2016 | 19915 | 19915 | 0.3452 |
| | At the end of the year | | | | 10010 | 19915 | 0.3452 |
| 8. | Chandravadan Desai | 4070 | 0.0706 | | | 4070 | 0.0706 |
| 0. | Transfer | | 0.0700 | 25 Sep 2015 | 177 | 4070 | 0.0736 |
| | Transfer | | | 09 Oct 2015 | 463 | 4710 | 0.0700 |
| | Transfer | | | 06 Nov 2015 | 31 | 4741 | 0.0822 |
| | Transfer | | | 13 Nov 2015 | 796 | 5537 | 0.0960 |
| | Transfer | + | | 20 Nov 2015 | 2840 | 8377 | 0.0300 |
| | Transfer | | | 27 Nov 2015 | 1080 | 9457 | 0.1432 |

EIMCO ELECON

| Sr. No. | | Sharehold beginning of th | | Transactions | during the year | Cumulative Shareholding at the end of the year - 2016 | | |
|------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Name & Type of Transaction | No.of Shares Held | % of Total Shares of The Company | Date of Transaction | No. of Shares | No of Shares Held | % of Total Shares of The Company | |
| | Transfer | | | 11 Dec 2015 | 1000 | 10457 | 0.1813 | |
| | Transfer | | | 18 Dec 2015 | 1044 | 11501 | 0.1994 | |
| | Transfer | | | 29 Jan 2016 | 5589 | 17090 | 0.2963 | |
| | Transfer | | | 12 Feb 2016 | 25 | 17115 | 0.2967 | |
| | Transfer | | | 19 Feb 2016 | (4070) | 13045 | 0.2261 | |
| | At the end of the year | | | | | 13045 | 0.2261 | |
| 9 | Profound Consulting Private Limited | 12592 | 0.2183 | | | 12592 | 0.2183 | |
| - | At the end of the year | | | | | 12592 | 0.2183 | |
| 10 | VAIBHAV JAIN | 12511 | 0.2169 | | | 12511 | 0.2169 | |
| | At the end of the year | | | | | 12511 | 0.2169 | |
| 11 | KISHAN GOPAL MOHTA | 18000 | 0.3120 | | | 12011 | 0.3120 | |
| | Transfer | | 0.0120 | 10 Apr 2015 | 1000 | 19000 | 0.3294 | |
| | Transfer | | | 09 Oct 2015 | (5) | 18995 | 0.3293 | |
| | Transfer | | | 16 Oct 2015 | (225) | 18770 | 0.3254 | |
| | Transfer | | | 30 Oct 2015 | (593) | 18177 | 0.3151 | |
| | Transfer | | | 06 Nov 2015 | (172) | 18005 | 0.3121 | |
| | Transfer | | | 13 Nov 2015 | (548) | 17457 | 0.3026 | |
| | Transfer | | | 20 Nov 2015 | (229) | 17437 | 0.3020 | |
| | Transfer | | | 04 Dec 2015 | (15) | 17213 | 0.2987 | |
| | Transfer | | | 11 Dec 2015 | (13) | 15144 | 0.2984 | |
| | Transfer | | | 18 Dec 2015 | (359) | 14785 | 0.2023 | |
| | Transfer | | | 25 Dec 2015 | (454) | 14783 | 0.2303 | |
| | Transfer | | | | (434) | | 0.2484 | |
| | Transfer | | | 31 Dec 2015 | (/ | 13947 13347 | 0.2418 | |
| | | | | 01 Jan 2016 | (600) | | | |
| | Transfer | | | 08 Jan 2016 | (97) | 13250 | 0.2297 | |
| | Transfer | | | 15 Jan 2016 | (1150) | 12100 | 0.2098 | |
| | Transfer | | | 22 Jan 2016 | (2100) | 10000 | 0.1734 | |
| | Transfer | | | 19 Feb 2016 | (2206) | 7794 | 0.1351 | |
| | Transfer | | | 26 Feb 2016 | (4357) | 3437 | 0.0596 | |
| | Transfer | | | 04 Mar 2016 | (3437) | 0 | 0.0000 | |
| | At the end of the year | | | | | 0 | 0.0000 | |
| 12 | Mili consultants & investment pvt. Ltd. | 11191 | 0.1940 | | | 11191 | 0.1940 | |
| | Transfer | | | 03 Apr 2015 | 8724 | 19915 | 0.3452 | |
| | Transfer | | | 31 Jul 2015 | (199) | 19716 | 0.3418 | |
| | Transfer | | | 07 Aug 2015 | 199 | 19915 | 0.3452 | |
| | Transfer | | | 11 Mar 2016 | (19915) | 0 | 0.0000 | |
| | At the end of the year | | | | | 0 | 0.0000 | |
| 13 | | 9397 | 0.1629 | | | 9397 | 0.1629 | |
| | Transfer | | | 8 May 2015 | 378 | 9775 | 0.1695 | |
| | Transfer | | | 29 May 2015 | 225 | 10000 | 0.1734 | |
| | Transfer | | | 27 Nov 2015 | 493 | 10493 | 0.1819 | |
| | Transfer | | | 04 Dec 2015 | 1507 | 12000 | 0.208 | |
| | At the end of the year | | | | | 12000 | 0.208 | |
| 14 | BALVANT D. MEHTALIA | 9150 | 0.1586 | | | 9150 | 0.1586 | |
| | At the end of the year | | | | | 9150 | 0.1586 | |

Note: 1. Paid up Share Capital of the Company (Face Value ₹ 10.00) at the end of the Year is 5768385 Shares.
 2. The details of holding has been clubbed based on PAN.
 3. % of total Shares of the Company is based on the paid up Capital of the Company at the end of the Year.

| Sr. No. | For Each of the Directors and KMP | of the | t the beginning e year I-04-2015) | Cumulative Shareholding during the year (01-04-2015 to 31-03-2016) | | |
|------------|--|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the Company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the Company | |
| 1. | Mr. P. C. Amin (Director) At the beginning of the year | 1275 | 0.02 | 1275 | 0.02 | |
| | Date wise increase/ decrease in promoters' shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer/bonus/ sweat equity etc.) | - | - | - | - | |
| | At the end of the year | 1275 | 0.02 | 1275 | 0.02 | |
| 2. | Mr. H. S. Parikh (Director) At the beginning of the year | 1300 | 0.02 | 1300 | 0.02 | |
| | Date wise increase/ decrease in promoters' shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer/bonus/ sweat equity etc.) | - | - | - | - | |
| | At the end of the year | 1300 | 0.02 | 1300 | 0.02 | |
| 3. | Mr Pradip M Patel (Director) Mr. Nalin Shah (Director) Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal (Director) Mrs. Manjula Devi (Director) Mr. M. G. Rao (Wholetime Director) | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | |
| | At the end of the year | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | |
| | Date wise increase/ decrease in promoters' shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer/bonus/ sweat equity etc.) | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | |
| | At the end of the year | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | |
| 4. | Mr. Nilesh D. Shelat Company Secretary and CFO | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | |
| | Date wise increase/ decrease in promoters' shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer/bonus/ sweat equity etc.) | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | |
| | At the end of the year | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | |

(v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel :

5. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

| | Secured Loans excluding deposits | Unsecured Loans | Deposits | Total indebtedness |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| i) Principal Amountii) Interest due but not paidiii) Interest accrued but not due | Nil Nil Nil | Nil Nil Nil | Nil Nil Nil | Nil Nil Nil |
| Total (i+ii+iii) | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year • Addition • Reduction | Nil Nil | Nil Nil | Nil Nil | Nil Nil |
| Net Change | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year i) Principal Amount ii) Interest due but not paid iii) Interest accrued but not due | Nil Nil Nil | Nil Nil Nil | Nil Nil Nil | Nil Nil Nil |
| Total (i+ii+iii) | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |

6. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL :

| ŀ | A. Remuneration to Wholetime Director : | (Amount in ₹) |
|------------|---|---------------|
| Sr. No. | Particulars of Remuneration | |
| | Mr. M. G. Rao | |
| 1. | Gross Salary | |
| | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 70,05,384 |
| | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 8,98,813 |
| | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | Nil |
| 2. | Stock Option | Nil |
| 3. | Sweat Equity | Nil |
| 4. | Commission | |
| | - As % of Profit | |
| | - Others, specify | Nil |
| 5. | Others, please specify | Nil |
| | Total (A) | 79,04,197 |
| | Ceiling as per the Act | 1,16,72,150 |

Remuneration to other Directors В.

| Sr. No. | Particulars of Remuneration | | Total Amount | | | |
|------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Independent Directors | Mr. Nalin Shah | Mr. H. S. Parikh | Mr. Nirmal Bhogilal | Mrs. Manjuladevi Shroff | |
| | Fee for attending board/ committee meetings | 2,00,000 | 2,32,500 | 1,00,000 | 75,000 | 6,07,500 |
| | * Commission | 2,50,000 | 2,50,000 | 2,50,000 | 2,50,000 | 10,00,000 |
| | * Others, please specify | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | Total (1) | 4,50,000 | 4,82,500 | 3,50,000 | 3,25,000 | 16,07,500 |
| 2. | Other Non-Executive Directors | Mr. P. M. Patel | Mr. P. C. Amin | | | |
| | Fee for attending board/ committee meetings | 2,32,500 | 1,10,000 | | | 3,42,500 |
| | * Commission | 2,50,000 | 2,50,000 | | | 5,00,000 |
| | * Others, please specify | Nil | Nil | | | |
| | Total (2) | 4,82,500 | 3,60,000 | | | 8,42,500 |
| | Total (B = (1 + 2)) | | | | | 30,27,500 |
| | Total Managerial * Remuneration | | | | | 1,03,54,197 |
| | Overall Ceiling as per the Act | | | | | 2,56,78,730 |

* Total remuneration to Wholetime Director and other Directors (being the total of A & B).

C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN DIRECTORS

| | | (Amount in ₹) |
|------------|---|----------------------------|
| Sr. No. | Particulars of Remuneration | |
| | Nilesh Shelat, Company Secretary & CFO | |
| 1. | Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income-tax Act, 191 | 26,81,694 21,600 Nil |
| 2. | Stock Option | Nil |
| 3. | Sweat Equity | Nil |
| 4. | Commission - As % of profit | |
| | - Others, specify | Nil |
| 5. | Others, please specify | |
| | Total | 27,03,294 |

×۱

7. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT / COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES :

| | ТҮРЕ | Section of the Companies Act | Brief Description | Details of Penalty/ Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed | Authority (RD/NCLT/COURT) | Appeal made, if any (give details) |
|----|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| Α. | COMPANY Penalty Punishment Compounding | | | None None None | | |
| В. | DIRECTORS Penalty Punishment Compounding | | | None None None | | |
| C. | OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT | | | | | |
| | Penalty Punishment Compounding | | | None None None | | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis ANNEXURE - "G" TO BOARD'S REPORT - ITEM NO.15 INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT

COAL MINING INDUSTRY

The global underground mining industry is expected to grow at a compound annual growth rate of approximately 7% from 2015 to 2019. The global underground mining equipment market is expected to reach over \$ 24 billion by 2019. This growth will be due to proactive changes in energy efficiency regulations undertaken by various governments across the globe. This has given an impetus to mining companies for adopting energy–efficient underground mining equipment.

Despite been known as a country with one of the largest coal reserves in the world, India is struggling to match the coal demand supply equation resulting in power crisis in the country. From 100 million tonnes in 2012, India's coal imports are slated to touch 220 million tonnes by 2016, making it one of the largest coal importing countries in the world.

India seems to be accelerating its efforts to transform the ailing coal sector. The Government has announced plans to boost coal India's annual production to the level of 1 billion tones by 2019 and this requires significant investment in mechanization of existing mines and fast tracking mine development activity in newer mines.

FUTURE SCENARIO

Opencast mining method dominates the mining scenario in CIL as it produces over 91% of the coal produced by CIL. The reasons are – growing demand, easier mining method where geo-mining adversities have much lesser impact, availability of bulk handling machineries, etc. All of this has put the underground mining in the back stage. However, the limited shallow depth reserves amenable to opencast mining are likely to be exhausted in foreseeable future and the production from opencast coal mines in CIL may reach a plateau. The resulting imbalance in production cannot be set right as large scale production suddenly is not possible from underground mines. Also the gestation period in case of underground mines is generally more.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

A well developed infrastructure is a key foundation for growth in any country, paving the way for better quality

of life and a rapid rise in gross domestic product (GDP especially for developing countries like India. Also, construction. equipment are apart & parcel of any infrastructure project. There exists a huge potential of growth in investment for raising the over-all infrastructure of our country. Since good infrastructure acts as catalyst in industrial & overall growth of the nation, the sector has always been on priority agenda of the Government at all times. With the Government's renewed impetus on infrastructure, the construction equipment industry is poised for tremendous growth in the years to come.

Need for timely execution of infrastructure projects & emphasis on qualitative approach will act as growth drivers for demand of high quality construction equipment. Growing urbanization, increasing affordability & availability of financing will further spur up the demand for construction equipment. The Government has kept an ambitious target of 1 trillion dollar of investment in infrastructure projects in its 12th Five Year Plan. Based on the recent projections, the ECE (Earthmoving & Construction Equipment) market is expected to grow by a healthy 15 to 20 percent over the next few years.

FUTURE SCENARIO

The initiatives of the present Government in promoting domestic and foreign investments in a big way,"Make in India" drive has started showing inflow of funds in infra industry very recently. Further, while priority in allocation of funds to the Government's recent initiatives, like Swatch Bharat Abhiyan, solid waste disposal, clean Ganga, Bharat Mala – Road Network across Border & Coastal Areas, Smart cities & interlinking of rivers, on one side & removal of barriers like passing of land passing of land acquisition bill etc; on other side will fuel growth engine for construction equipment on the mid and long - term basis.

OPPORTUNITY AND THREATS

With expected off-take of road projects, Model AL-120, a mid-sized Wheel Loader with bucket capacity of 1.2 – 1.6 Cum will carve its desired place, through its superior features, among similar equipment presently used by construction companies. Further improvement in current



distribution network will help spread this product across the length & breadth of the nation. A higher capacity Loader AL-520, with bucket capacity of 1.9 - 3.0 Cum has also been commercially launched. Higher demand of this segment of loader in the market will help realize your company growth in business, though we will be pitching it against heavy competition from global players.

We shall also be introducing product, Skid Steer Loader, a highly versatile machine having a growth potential & primarily use in Industry material handling as well as infra projects. Also a line of action on recommendation from a reputed market survey agency, which conducted the market survey for us to add additional product lines in Construction Equipment Segment, will help your company realize its growth objective in years to follow.

Apart from the above, your Company is also exploring export potential of construction equipment in market of South East Asia & Africa.

OUTLOOK FOR THE COMPANY

With the all-round revival of coal companies and introduction of state-of-the-art technologies products for mining sector, your Company is expected to do better in the coming years.

RISK AND CONCERNS

The main risk and concern of the Company remains that it will continue to depend more on Government clients for some more time.

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM

The Company's internal control systems are adequate, considering size and nature of operation of the Company, to meet regulatory /statutory requirements.

DEVELOPMENTS ON HUMAN RESOURCE/ INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS FRONT

The Company attaches utmost priority to human resource development with focus on regular upgradation of the knowledge and skills of all employees and equipping them with the necessary expertise to meet the challenges of change and growth successfully. The company continuously monitors its manpower requirement to ensure that it has adequate human skills commensurate with its needs. Industrial relations of the company continue to be cordial.

DISCUSSION ON FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFOR-MANCE AND OUTLOOK.

Sales & Other income for the year ended 31st March, 2016 were ₹ 143.44 Crores as compared to ₹ 201.84 Crores for the year ended 31st March, 2015. The net profit stood at ₹ 16.63 Crores (previous year ₹ 21.51 Crores).

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

Statements in this report on describing the Company's objectives, expectations or predictions may be forward looking statements within the meaning of applicable security laws or regulations. These statements are based on certain assumptions and expectations of future events. Actual results could, however, differ materially from those expressed or implied.

The Company assumes no responsibility in respect of forward-looking statements herein which may undergo changes in future on the basis of subsequent developments, information or events.

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars of Contracts/ arrangements made with Related Parties

[Pursuant to Clause (h) of Sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014-AOC-2].

This Form pertains to the disclosure of particulars of contract/ arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in Sub-section(1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto.

A) Details of contract or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis :

There were no contracts or arrangements or transactions entered in to during the year ended March 31, 2016 which were not at arm's length basis.

B) Details of material/contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis for the year ended March 31, 2016 are as follows:

| N | ame of Related Parties | Nature of relationship | Duration of Contract | Salient terms | Year ended 31 st March, 2016 |
|----|---|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| a) | Purchase of Material | | | Based on Related party | |
| | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited | Joint Venture | On Going | Transaction Policy | 803.52 |
| | (ii) Elecon EPC Projects Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 3.30 |
| | (iii) Power Build Private Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 0.40 |
| | (iv) Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 27.03 |
| | (v) Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited | Associate Company | - DO- | - DO- | 126.63 |
| | (vi) Elecon Peripherals Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 8.03 |
| b) | Job work Income | | | | |
| | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited | Joint Venture | - DO- | - DO- | 1.48 |
| c) | Job work Expenses | | | | |
| | (i) Elecon EPC Projects Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 0.28 |
| d) | Sale of Finished Goods, Consumables & Scrap | | | | |
| | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited | Joint Venture | - DO- | - DO- | 23.14 |
| | (ii) Elecon EPC Projects Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | - |
| | (iii) Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 2.31 |
| | (iv) Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited | Associate Company | - DO- | - DO- | 0.27 |
| e) | Purchase of Fixed Assets | | | | |
| | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited | Joint Venture | - DO- | - DO- | 1,005.00 |
| | (ii) Elecon Information Technology Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 155.13 |
| | (iii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited | Associate Company | - DO- | - DO- | - |
| f) | Sale of Fixed Assets | | | | |
| | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited | Joint Venture | - DO- | - DO- | 2.61 |
| | (ii) Power Build Private Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 5.01 |
| | (iii) EMTICI Engineering Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 0.47 |
| g) | Expenses Charged to | | | | |
| | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited | Joint Venture | - DO- | - DO- | 97.98 |
| | (ii) Elecon EPC Projects Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 1.58 |

Nature of Transactions :

| N | ame o | of Related Parties | Nature of relationship | Duration of Contract | Salient terms | Year ended 31 st March, 2016 |
|----|--------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| h) | Expe | enses Charged by | | | | |
| | (i) | Elecon Engineering Company Limited | Joint Venture | - DO- | - DO- | 30.58 |
| | (ii) | Elecon EPC Projects Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 17.59 |
| | (iii) | Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 11.66 |
| | (iv) | Elecon Information Technology Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 77.15 |
| | (v) | Akaaish Mechatronics Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 101.56 |
| | (vi) | EMTICI Engineering Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 49.70 |
| | (vii) | Wizard Fincap Limited | Associate Company | - DO- | - DO- | 15.34 |
| | (viii) | Madhubhan Resort & Spa | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 3.98 |
| i) | Sale | s Commission | | | | |
| | (i) | EMTICI Engineering Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 2,459.43 |
| j) | Rein | nbursement of Expense paid / payable | | | | |
| | (i) | Elecon Engineering Company Limited | Joint Venture | - DO- | - DO- | 12.01 |
| | (ii) | Elecon EPC Projects Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 0.54 |
| k) | Rein | nbursement of Expense received/receivables | | | | |
| | (i) | Elecon Engineering Company Limited | Joint Venture | - DO- | - DO- | 70.83 |
| | (ii) | Elecon EPC Projects Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 49.63 |
| | (iii) | Power Build Private Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 19.37 |
| | (iv) | Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited | Associate Company | - DO- | - DO- | 0.22 |
| | (v) | Elecon Information Technology Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 0.88 |
| | (vi) | Akaaish Mechatronics Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 0.22 |
| I) | Divid | dend Paid | | | | |
| | (i) | Tamrock Great Britain Holdings Limited | Joint Venture | - DO- | - DO- | 57.91 |
| | (ii) | Elecon Engineering Company Limited | Joint Venture | - DO- | - DO- | 38.34 |
| | (iii) | EMTICI Engineering Limited | Significant Influence | - DO- | - DO- | 32.73 |
| | (iv) | K. B. Investments Private Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 19.48 |
| | (v) | BIPRA Investments and Trusts Private Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 7.53 |
| | (vi) | Elecon Information Technology Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 5.90 |
| | (vii) | Devkishan Investments Private Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 4.84 |
| | (viii) | Prayas Engineering Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 1.50 |
| | (ix) | Akaaish Mechatronics Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 1.04 |
| | (x) | Power Build Private Limited | - DO- | - DO- | - DO- | 0.64 |
| m) | Gua | rantees and Collaterals given | | | | |
| | (i) | Elecon Engineering Company Limited | Joint Venture | - DO- | - DO- | 2,773.77 |

Appropriate approvals have been taken for related party transactions.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : Vallabh Vidyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016

45

P. C. AMIN Director M. G. RAO Wholetime Director

Nomination, Remuneration and Evaluation Policy

THE NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

Introduction

In accordance with terms of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with Stock Exchanges, as amended from time to time, this policy on nomination and remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel (KMP), Senior Management and other employees of the Company has been formulated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company.

Definitions

In this Policy unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) "Act" means Companies Act, 2013 and rules thereunder.
- (2) "Company" means "Eimco Elecon(India) Ltd".
- (3) **"Board of Directors"** or **"Board"**, in relation to the Company, means the collective body of the directors of the Company.
- (4) "Independent Director" means a director referred to in Section 149 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (5) "Key Managerial Personnel" (KMP) means
 - i) Chief Executive Officer or the Managing Director or the Manager,
 - ii) Company Secretary,
 - iii) Wholetime Director,
 - iv) Chief Financial Officer and
 - v) Such other officer as may be prescribed.
- (6) "Committee" means Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company as constituted or reconstituted by the Board in accordance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Agreement
- (7) "Policy" means, "Nomination and Remuneration Policy."
- (8) **"Remuneration"** means any money or its equivalent given or passed to any person for services rendered by him and includes perquisites as defined under the Income-tax Act, 1961.
- (9) "Senior Management" means personnel of the Company who are members of its core management team excluding Board of Directors. This would include all members of management one level below the executive directors, including all the functional heads.
- (10) "Ministry" means the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.
- (11) "Regulations" refers to and comprise of Companies Act, 2013, The Companies (Meeting of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, The Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial personnel) Rules, 2014, The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, Listing Agreement and such other rules and provisions as applicable to the matters dealt in by this Policy.

(12) **"Employees' Stock Option"** means the option given to the directors, officers or employees of a company or of its holding company or subsidiary company or companies, if any, which gives such directors, officers or employees, the benefit or right to purchase, or to subscribe for, the shares of the company at a future date at a pre-determined price.

Objective

The policy is framed to ensure that a balanced fit is maintained between the level and composition of remuneration paid to the directors, key managerial personnel and senior management which is reasonable and sufficient enough to attract, retain and motivate them.

Membership / Composition

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall consist of a minimum 3 non-executive directors, majority of them being independent.

Membership of the Committee shall be disclosed in the Annual Report.

CHAIRMAN

- a) Chairman of the Committee shall be an Independent Director.
- b) Chairperson of the Company may be appointed as a member of the Committee but shall not be a Chairman of the Committee.
- c) In the absence of the Chairman, the members of the Committee present at the meeting shall choose one amongst them to act as Chairman.
- d) Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee meeting could be present at the Annual General Meeting or may nominate some other member to answer the shareholders' queries.

QUORUM

Minimum two (2) members shall constitute a quorum for the Committee meeting.

COMMITTEE MEMBERS' INTERESTS

- a) A member of the Committee is not entitled to be present when his or her own remuneration is discussed at a meeting or when his or her performance is being evaluated.
- b) The Committee may invite such executives, as it considers appropriate, to be present at the meetings of the Committee.

VOTING

- a) Matters arising for determination at Committee meetings shall be decided by a majority of votes of Members present and voting and any such decision shall for all purposes be deemed a decision of the Committee.
- b) In the case of equality of votes, the Chairman of the meeting will have a casting vote.

TERM

Term of the Committee shall be continued unless terminated by the Board of Directors.

APPLICABILITY

This Policy is applicable to:

1. Directors viz. Executive, Non-executive and Independent

- 2. Key Managerial Personnel
- 3. Senior Management Personnel
- 4. Other Employees of the Company

Role / Duties

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is responsible for:

- Reviewing the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board at least annually and making recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy, with the objective to diversify the Board;
- > Identifying individuals suitably qualified to be appointed as the KMPs or in the senior management of the Company;
- > Recommending to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorship;
- Making recommendations to the Board on the remuneration payable to the Directors/ KMPs/Senior Officials so appointed/reappointed;
- Assessing the independence of independent directors;
- Such other key issues/matters as may be referred by the Board or as may be necessary in view of the Listing Agreement and provision of the Companies Act 2013 and Rules thereunder.
- To make recommendations to the Board concerning any matters relating to the continuation in office of any Director at any time including the suspension or termination of service of an Executive Director as an employee of the Company subject to the provision of the law and their service contract;
- Ensure that level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient, relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks;
- > To devise a policy on Board diversity;
- > To develop a succession plan for the Board and to regularly review the plan;

EVALUATION

The Committee shall carry out evaluation of performance of every Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel at regular interval (yearly).

The following criteria may assist in determining how effective the performances of the Directors/KMPs/Senior officials have been:

- Leadership & stewardship abilities
- Contributing to clearly define corporate objectives & plans
- > Communication of expectations & concerns clearly with subordinates
- > Obtain adequate, relevant & timely information from external sources.
- > Review & approval achievement of strategic and operational plans, objectives, budgets
- > Regular monitoring of corporate results against projections
- Identify, monitor & mitigate significant corporate risks
- > Assess policies, structures & procedures
- > Direct, monitor & evaluate KMPs, senior officials
- > Review management's succession plan
- Effective meetings
- > Assuring appropriate board size, composition, independence, structure
- > Clearly defining roles & monitoring activities of committees

Review of corporation's ethical conduct

Evaluation on the aforesaid parameters will be conducted by the Independent Directors for each of the Executive/Non-Independent Directors in a separate meeting of the Independent Directors.

The Executive Director/Non-Independent Directors along with the Independent Directors will evaluate/assess each of the Independent Directors on the aforesaid parameters. Only the Independent Director being evaluated will not participate in the said evaluation discussion.

APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS/KMPS/SENIOR OFFICIALS

- Enhancing the competencies of the Board and attracting as well as retaining talented employees for role of KMP/a level below KMP are the basis for the Nomination and Remuneration Committee to select a candidate for appointment to the Board. When recommending a candidate for appointment, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has regard to:
 - assessing the appointee against a range of criteria which includes but not be limited to qualifications, skills, regional and industry experience, background and other qualities required to operate successfully in the position, with due regard for the benefits from diversifying the Board;
 - the extent to which the appointee is likely to contribute to the overall effectiveness of the Board, work constructively with the existing directors and enhance the efficiencies of the Company;
 - the skills and experience that the appointee brings to the role of KMP/Senior Official and how an appointee will enhance the skill sets and experience of the Board as a whole;
 - the nature of existing positions held by the appointee including directorships or other relationships and the impact they may have on the appointee's ability to exercise independent judgment;
- Personal specifications for Directors
 - 1. Qualification
 - Degree holder in relevant disciplines (e.g. management, accountancy, legal); or
 - Recognised specialist
 - 2. Experience
 - Experience of management in a diverse organisation
 - Experience in accounting and finance, administration, corporate and strategic planning or fund management
 - Demonstrable ability to work effectively with a Board of Directors
 - 3. Skills
 - Excellent interpersonal, communication and representational skills
 - Demonstrable leadership skills
 - Extensive team building and management skills
 - Strong influencing and negotiating skills
 - Having continuous professional development to refresh knowledge and skills
 - 4. Abilities and Attributes
 - Commitment to high standards of ethics, personal integrity and probity
 - Commitment to the promotion of equal opportunities, community cohesion and health and safety in the workplace
 - 5. Political inclinations and opinions.
 - 6. Other Specifications are as under:

- Degree holder in relevant disciplines;
- Experience of management in a diverse organization;
- Excellent interpersonal, communication and representational skills;
- Demonstrable leadership skills;
- Commitment to high standards of ethics, personal integrity and probity;
- Commitment to the promotion of equal opportunities, community cohesion and health and safety in the workplace;
- Having continuous professional development to refresh knowledge and skills.

REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

The guiding principle is that the level and composition of remuneration shall be reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate Directors, Key Management Personnel and other senior officials. The Directors, Key Management Personnel and other senior official's salary shall be based and determined on the individual person's responsibilities and performance and in accordance with the limits as prescribed statutorily, if any.

The Nominations & Remuneration Committee determines individual remuneration packages for Directors, KMPs and Senior Officials of the Company taking into account factors it deems relevant, including but not limited to market, business performance and practices in comparable companies, having due regard to financial and commercial health of the Company as well as prevailing laws and government/other guidelines. The Committee consults with the Chairman of the Board as it deems appropriate. Remuneration of the Chairman is recommended by the Committee to the Board of the Company.

- (i) Remuneration:
 - a) Base Compensation (fixed salaries)

Must be competitive and reflective of the individual's role, responsibility and experience in relation to performance of day-to-day activities, usually reviewed on an annual basis; (includes salary, allowances and other statutory/ non-statutory benefits which are normal part of remuneration package in line with market practices).

b) Variable Salary :

The RNC may in its discretion structure any portion of remuneration to link rewards to corporate and individual performance, fulfilment of specified improvement targets or the attainment of certain financial or other objectives set by the Board. The amount payable is determined by the Committee, based on performance against predetermined financial and non-financial metrics.

- (ii) Statutory Requirements:
 - Section 197(5) provides for remuneration by way of a fee to a director for attending meetings of the Board of Directors and Committee meetings or for any other purpose as may be decided by the Board.
 - Section 197(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 provides for the total managerial remuneration payable by the Company to its directors, including managing director and Wholetime director, and its manager in respect of any financial year shall not exceed eleven percent of the net profits of the Company computed in the manner laid down in Section 198 in the manner as prescribed under the Act.
 - The Company with the approval of the Shareholders and Central Government may authorise the payment of remuneration exceeding eleven percent of the net profits of the company, subject to the provisions of Schedule V.
 - The Company may with the approval of the shareholders authorise the payment of remuneration upto five percent of the net profits of the Company to its anyone Managing Director/Wholetime Director/Manager and ten percent in case of more than one such official.

- The Company may pay remuneration to its directors, other than Managing Director and Wholetime Director upto one percent of the net profits of the Company, if there is a managing director or Wholetime director or manager and three percent of the net profits in any other case.
- The net profits for the purpose of the above remuneration shall be computed in the manner referred to in Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- The Independent Directors shall not be entitled to any stock option and may receive remuneration by way of fee for attending meetings of the Board or Committee thereof or for any other purpose as may be decided by the Board and profit related commission as may be approved by the members. The sitting fee to the Independent Directors shall not be less than the sitting fee payable to other directors.
- > The remuneration payable to the Directors shall be as per the Company's policy and shall be valued as per the Income Tax Rules.
- > The remuneration payable to the Key Managerial Personnel and the Senior Management shall be as may be decided by the Board having regard to their experience, leadership abilities, initiative taking abilities and knowledge base.

REMOVAL

The Committee may recommend, to the Board removal of a Director, KMP or Senior Management Personnel due to following reasons:

- Any disqualification
- Misconduct
- Breach of Contract or trust
- Conflict in interest

Such recommendation to the Board shall be with reasons recorded in writing.

OTHER GENERAL MATTERS

The Committee shall ensure that -

- 1. The policy is in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force);
- 2. The composition of the Board is in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules made thereunder, and Listing Agreement as amended from time to time;
- 3. The Board of the Company may consciously consist of directors from expertise field as may be considered fit by the Committee which is essential and beneficial for the growth of the Company;
- 4. The level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate directors of the quality required to run the company successfully;
- 5. Relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and
- 6. Remuneration to directors, KMPs and senior management involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;
- 7. The policy is disclosed in the Boards' Report.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To : The Members of Eimco Elecon (India) Ltd.

Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Eimco Elecon (India) Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2016, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2016, and its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act 2013, we give in the Annexure-A, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
 - c. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
 - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2016 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2016 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
 - f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure-B".
 - g. With respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements- Refer Note 24.1 to the financial statements;
 - The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - (iii) There is no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For **TALATI & TALATI** Chartered Accountants (Firm Reg. No. 110758W)

> (UMESH H. TALATI) Partner Mem. No. 34834

Place : Vallabh Vidyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016

42nd Annual Report_2015-16



ANNEXURE - A TO THE AUDITOR'S REPORT

RE: Eimco Elecon (India) Ltd.

The Annexure referred to in Independents Auditor's Report to the members of the Company on the Standalone financial statement for the year ended 31st March 2016, we report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) Majority of the assets have been physically verified by the management during the year at reasonable intervals. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of the immovable properties held are in the name of the Company.
- (ii) The inventory has been physically verified during the year by the management. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records were not material.
- (iii) During the year, the Company has not given any loan secured or unsecured to a companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act. Hence clause (iii) (a), (b) & (c) of paragraph 3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) The Company has complied with the provision of Section 185 & 186 of Companies Act, 2013 with respect of loans, investments and guaranty made.
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposit and hence the provisions of Section 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 with regard to the deposits accepted are not applicable to the Company. Therefore, the provisions of Clause (v) of paragraph 3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company. According to the information and explanations given to us, no order has been passed by the Company Law Board or the National Company Law Tribunal or the Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal.

- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained.
- (vii) In respect of Statutory dues:
 - (a) According to the records of the Company, the Company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value Added Tax,Cess and any other statutory dues applicable to it. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the aforesaid statutory dues were outstanding as at 31st March, 2016 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (b) The disputed statutory dues aggregating to ₹ 1,136.71 Lacs that have not been deposited on account of disputed statutory matters pending before appropriate authorities are as under:

| Sr. No. | Name of the Statute | Nature of the Dues | Amount (₹ In Lacs) | Period to which the amount Relates | Forum where dispute is pending |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1. | Income Tax Act 1961 | Income Tax/ Penalties | 32.48 | Various years from 2002-03 to 2011-12 | Appellate Authority |
| 2. | Central Excise Act, 1944 | Excise Duty and Service Tax | 1,009.09 | Various years from 2006-07 to 2013-14 | Appellate Authority |
| 3. | VAT | VAT | 95.14 | Various years from 2008-09 to 2010-11 | Commiss- ioner of Central Excise (Appeals) |
| 1:: | | mnonydoo | o not how | a any harrow | inge from |

- (viii) The Company does not have any borrowings from any financial institution or bank nor it has issued any debentures during the year under audit. Therefore, the provisions of clause (viii) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (ix) According to the records of the company, the company has neither raised any monies by way of

Initial Public Offer or Further Public Offer nor has the company obtained any term loan. Hence, the comments under the clause are not called for.

- (x) Based on the audit procedures performed and representation obtained from management we report that, no case of fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers and employee has been noticed or reported for the year under audit.
- (xi) The Company has provided managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (xii) In our opinion, and to the best of our information and according to the explanations provided by the management, we are of the opinion that the company is not a nidhi company. Hence, in our opinion, the requirements of clause (xii) of Paragraph 3 of the Order do not apply to the Company.
- (xiii) The Company has complied with Section 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013, in respect of transactions with the related parties and relevant details have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.

- (xiv) The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or full or convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence, the provisions of Clause (xiv) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) The Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Therefore, the provisions of Clause (xv) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For **TALATI & TALATI** Chartered Accountants (Firm Reg. No. 110758W)

Place : Vallabh Vidhyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016 (UMESH H. TALATI) Partner Mem. No. 34834

42nd Annual Report_2015-16

ANNEXURE - B TO THE AUDITOR'S REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Eimco Elecon (India) Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2016 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2016, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For TALATI & TALATI

Chartered Accountants (Firm Reg. No. 110758W)

(UMESH H. TALATI)

Place : Vallabh Vidhyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016 Partner Mem. No. 34834

42nd Annual Report_2015-16

BALANCE SHEET

| 27(2) | | 2 0. | | | | | | (₹ in Lacs) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|---|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| As at | 31 st | Marc | h | | Note No. | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| I. | EQU | | ND LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| | (1) | Shar | eholders' Funds | | | | | |
| | | (a) (b) | Share Capital Reserves and Surplus | | 3 4 | | 576.84 21,227.87 | 576.84 19,911.22 |
| | | | | | | | 21,804.71 | 20,488.06 |
| | (2) | Non | current liabilities | | | | | |
| | | (a) (b) | Deferred tax liabilities (N Long - term provisions | let) | 24.6 5 | | - 55.68 | - 59.04 |
| | | | | | | | 55.68 | 59.04 |
| | (3) | Curr | ent liabilities | | | | | |
| | | (a) | Trade Payables | | 6 | | 2,020.82 | 2,730.23 |
| | | (b) | Other current liabilities | | 7 | | 636.00 | 543.74 |
| | | (c) | Short - term provisions | | 8 | | 514.81 | 565.69 |
| | | | | | | | 3,171.63 | 3,839.66 |
| | | | | | Total | | 25,032.02 | 24,386.76 |
| II. | ASS | ETS | | | | | | |
| | (1) | Non | current assets | | | | | |
| | | (a) | Fixed assets | | 9 | | | |
| | | | (i) Tangible assets | | | | 2,948.21 | 2,690.70 |
| | | | (ii) Intangible assets | | | | 42.61 | 119.66 |
| | | | (iii) Capital work-in-pr | ogress | | | 16.23 | 3.65 |
| | | | | | | | 3,007.05 | 2,814.01 |
| | | (b) | Non-current investments | | 10A | | 1,916.02 | 1,940.16 |
| | | (c) | Deferrred Tax Assets (N | | 24.6 | | 96.07 | 59.21 |
| | | (d) | Long-term loans and ad | vances | 11 | | 257.14 | 484.13 |
| | (-) | - | | | | | 5,276.28 | 5,297.51 |
| | (2) | | ent assets | | 100 | | 0 / 00 10 | E E 70 40 |
| | | (a) (b) | Current investments Inventories | | 10B 12 | | 9,480.18 3,771.21 | 5,578.49 3,092.74 |
| | | (D) (C) | Trade receivables | | 13 | | 5,179.67 | 8,840.62 |
| | | (d) | Cash and Bank Balance | | 14 | | 151.94 | 425.34 |
| | | (e) | Short-term loans and ad | vances | 15 | | 1,172.74 | 1,152.06 |
| | | | | | | | 19,755.74 | 19,089.25 |
| | | | | | Total | | 25,032.02 | 24,386.76 |
| | | | nting Policies and Notes fo cial Statements | orm an Integral | 1 to 24 | | | |
| - | | - | of even date attached | | | For and on beha | If of the Board of D | Directors |
| For TA Charte | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0758W) | | | Mr. P. C. Amin | Direc | tor |
| UMES Partne Memb | er | | | N. D. Shelat (Company Secreta | try & CFO) | Mr. M. G. Rao | Whol | etime Director |
| | | | ar : 27 th April, 2016 | | | Vallabh Vidyana | gar : 27 th April, 201 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

| 017 | | | | (₹ in Lacs) |
|------|--|----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| For | the Year Ended 31 st March | Note No. | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| I | Revenue from operations | 16 | | |
| | a) Sale of Products (Gross) | | 14,829.29 | 20,849.56 |
| | Less : Excise Duty | | 950.63 | 1,278.40 |
| | Sale of Products (Net) | | 13,878.66 | 19,571.16 |
| | b) Sale of Services | | 0.89 | 1.48 |
| | c) Other Operating Revenue | | 78.38 | 68.07 |
| | Total (a+b+c) | | 13,957.93 | 19,640.71 |
| Ш | Other income | 17 | 386.62 | 544.03 |
| Ш | Total Revenue (I + II) | | 14,344.55 | 20,184.74 |
| IV | Expenses : | | | |
| | Cost of material consumed | 18/24.11 | 4,629.84 | 7,332.15 |
| | Purchase of Traded Goods | | 2,639.46 | 3,935.20 |
| | Change in Inventories of finished goods, | 10 | (017.01) | (501.00) |
| | Work-in-progress and Stock-in-trade Employee benefits expenses | 19 20 | (817.01) 1,253.61 | (531.66) 1,161.41 |
| | Research and Development Expenses | 20 | 309.52 | 438.04 |
| | Finance costs | 22 | 30.45 | 44.91 |
| | Depreciation and amortisation (Refer Note 9 (b)) | 9 | 368.95 | 432.59 |
| | Other expenses | 23 | 3,682.80 | 4,363.95 |
| | Total Expenses | | 12,097.62 | 17,176.59 |
| V | Profit before tax (III-IV) | | 2,246.93 | 3,008.15 |
| VI | Less/ [Add] : Tax expenses | | | |
| | (1) Current tax | | 620.00 | 880.00 |
| | (2) Short / (Excess) Provision of Income Tax (3) Deferred tax | | - (36.86) | 23.27 (46.97) |
| | | | | . , |
| VII | Profit for the Year (V-VI) | | 1,663.79 | 2,151.85 |
| VIII | Earnings per equity share : | 24.5 | | |
| | Equity Shares of par value of ₹10/- each | | | |
| | (1) Basic | | 28.84 | 37.30 |
| | (2) Diluted | | 28.84 | 37.30 |

Significant Accounting Policies and Notes form an Integral Part of the Financial Statements 1 to 24.

| As per our report of even date attached | | For and on behalf of the I | Board of Directors |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| For TALATI & TALATI | | | |
| Chartered Accountants | | | |
| (Firm Reg. No. 110758W) | | Mr. P. C. Amin | Director |
| | N. D. Shelat | | |
| UMESH H. TALATI Partner Membership No.34834 | (Company Secretary & CFO) | Mr. M. G. Rao | Wholetime Director |
| Vallabh Vidyanagar : 27th April, 2016 | | Vallabh Vidyanagar : 27 th | April, 2016 |

42nd Annual Report_2015-16

CASH FLOW STATEMENT

| | | | | | (₹ in Lacs) |
|-----|--|------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| For | the year ended 31 st March | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> |
| Α. | CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | : | 0.046.00 | | 0.000.15 |
| | Net Profit before tax Add: | | 2,246.93 | | 3,008.15 |
| | Depreciation and amortisation | 368.95 | | 432.59 | |
| | 2) Interest Paid | 1.20 | | 0.71 | |
| | 3) Diminution in Value of Investment | 6.95 | | | |
| | | | 377.10 | | 433.30 |
| | Less: 1) Interest Received | 51.07 | | 51.61 | |
| | Interest Received Dividend Received | 238.52 | | 145.40 | |
| | 3) Profit on Sale of Assets | 1.01 | | 145.40 | |
| | 4) Profit on Sale of Investments | - | 290.60 | 215.64 | 414.02 |
| | Operating profit before change in working | g capital | 2,333.43 | | 3,027.43 |
| | Changes in Working Conital | | | | |
| | Changes in Working Capital Add / (Less) : | | | | |
| | 1) Inventories | (678.47) | | (558.74) | |
| | 2) Trade payables | (671.97) | | 108.39 | |
| | 3) Trade receivables | 3,660.95 | | 731.29 | |
| | 4) Loans and Advances | 97.77 | 2,408.28 | (511.95) | (231.01) |
| | Cash generated from operation | | 4,741.71 | | 2,796.42 |
| | Less : | | | | |
| | 1) Direct Tax Paid (Net of Refund) | | 511.47 | | 883.02 |
| | NET CASH INFLOW FROM OPERATING ACTI | VITIES (A) | 4,230.24 | | 1,913.40 |
| В. | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES : | | | | |
| | 1) Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | 5.06 | | 10.99 | |
| | 2) Proceeds from Sale of Investments | - | | 3,766.83 | |
| | 3) Interest Received | 51.07 | | 51.61 | |
| | 4) Dividend Received | 238.52 | 294.65 | 145.40 | 3,974.83 |
| | Less: | | | | |
| | 1) Purchase of Fixed Assets | 541.89 | | 1,573.85 | |
| | 2) Purchase of Investments | 3,908.64 | 4,450.53 | 4,015.20 | 5,589.05 |
| | NET CASH UTILISED IN INVESTING ACTIVITI | ES (B) | 4155.88 | | 1614.22 |
| | | | | | |

| CAS | SH FLOW STATEMENT (Contd) | | | | (₹ in Lacs) |
|-----|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| For | the year ended 31 st March | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> |
| C. | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Outflow: | | | | |
| | Interest paid Dividend Paid | 1.20 347.47 | 348.67 | 0.71 269.95 | 270.66 |
| | NET CASH OUTFLOW IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C) | - | (348.67) | | (270.66) |
| | NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+B+C) | | (274.31) | | 28.52 |
| | Cash and Cash Equivalents as at 01/04/2015 Cash and Cash Equivalents as at 31/03/2016 | - | 412.34 138.03 | | 383.82 412.34 |
| | Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | | |
| | Cash on hand Balance with banks : | | 0.10 | | 0.10 |
| | On current accounts | | 137.93 | | 412.24 |
| | | - | 138.03 | | 412.34 |
| | | | | | |

N. D. Shelat

(Company Secretary & CFO)

As per our report of even date attached

For **TALATI & TALATI** Chartered Accountants (Firm Reg. No. 110758W)

UMESH H. TALATI Partner Membership No.34834

Vallabh Vidyanagar : 27th April, 2016

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Director

Wholetime Director

Vallabh Vidyanagar : 27th April, 2016

Mr. P. C. Amin

Mr. M. G. Rao

42nd Annual Report_2015-16

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2016

1. COMPANY OVERVIEW

Eimco Elecon (India) Limited (the Company) is situated at Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat-388120. The Company was incorporated in 1974 and is engaged in the business of Manufacturing of Equipments for Mining and Construction sector.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The Financial Statements are prepared as per historical cost convention and in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India and comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. All Income and Expenditures having material bearing on the Financial Statements are recognized on accrual basis.

2.2 USE OF ESTIMATES

The presentation of the Financial Statements in conformity with the Generally Accepted Accounting policies requires, the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of Assets and Liabilities, Revenues and Expenses and disclosure of contingent liabilities. Such estimation and assumptions are based on management's evaluation of relevant facts and circumstances as on date of Financial Statements. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognized in the period in which the results are known / materialized.

2.3 FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

Fixed Assets are recorded at cost of acquisition / construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost Comprises of purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use, but excluding Cenvat / Service Tax / VAT credit availed. Where the construction or development of any such asset requiring a substantial period of time to set up for its intended use, is funded by borrowings if any, the corresponding borrowing cost are capitalized up to the date when the asset is ready for its intended use.

In respect of fixed assets (other than Plant & Machinery, Road & Technical Know how) acquired during the year, depreciation/ amortization is charged on a written down value basis so as to write off the cost of the assets over the useful lives as prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 and for the assets acquired prior to 1st April, 2014 the carrying amount as on April 1st, 2014 is depreciated over the remaining useful life of the assets.

Plant & Machinery & Road has been depreciated on straight-line basis over the useful lives as prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013.

Leasehold Land is amortized over the period of lease.

Fixed assets individually costing Rs 5,000/- or less are fully depreciated in the year of purchase/ installation. Depreciation on additions and disposals during the current reporting period is provided on a pro-rata basis.

Intangible assets are shown at Cost of Acquisition less accumulated amortization. Intangible assets are amortized on straight line basis over their individual respective useful life. The management estimates the useful life of the assets as under:

| Assets | Year |
|--------------------|---------|
| Technical Know How | 7 Years |

2.4 INVESTMENTS

Investments, which are expected to be realized within twelve months from the Balance Sheet date, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as non-current investments.

Current Investments are carried at the lower of cost and fair market value of each investment individually. Non-current investments are carried at cost less provision for diminution other than temporary, in value if any as at the Balance Sheet date.

Investment in buildings that are not intended to be occupied substantially for use by, or in the operations of the Company, have been classified as investment property. Investments properties are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation.

2.5 INVENTORIES

Inventories are stated at Cost or Net Realizable Value whichever is lower after considering credit of VAT and Cenvat.

Cost of Raw-Material, Spares and Components is determined on weighted average cost.

Cost of Work-in-progress includes cost of raw material, appropriate share of labour and manufacturing overheads and valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Finished Goods are valued at the lower of Cost including excise duty payable thereon and net realizable value.

2.6 REVENUE RECOGNITION

Sales are stated net of rebate and trade discount and exclude Central Sales Tax, State Value Added Tax. With regard to sale of products, income is reported when significant risks and rewards connected with the ownership have been transferred to the buyers. This usually occurs upon dispatch, after the price has been determined.

Export incentives are accounted for as and when the claims thereof have been admitted by the authorities.

Dividend Income is accounted when the right to receive the dividend is established.

Revenue in respect of other income is recognized when a reasonable certainty as to its realization is exits.

2.7 OPERATING LEASE

Leases, where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased items, are classified as operating leases.

Lease revenue and Lease expenses under operating Lease are recognized on straight-line basis over the period of lease.

2.8 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(a) Short Term

Short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount expected to be paid over the period of services rendered by the employees to the Company.

(b) Long Term

The Company has both defined contribution and defined benefit plans, of which some have assets in approved funds. These plans are financed by the Company in the case of defined contribution Plans.

(c) Defined Contribution Plans

These are plans in which the Company pays pre-defined amounts to separate funds and does not have any legal or informal obligation to pay additional sums. These comprise of contributions to Employees Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund. The Company's payments to the defined contribution plans are reported as expenses during the period in which the employee performs the services that the payment covers.

(d) Defined Benefit Plans

Expenses for defined benefit gratuity payment plans are calculated as at the Balance Sheet date by independent actuaries in the manner that distributes expenses over the employees working life. These commitments are valued at the present value of the expected future payments, with consideration for calculated future salary increases, using a discounted rate corresponding to the interest rate estimated by the actuary having regard to the interest rate on Government Bonds with a remaining term i.e. almost equivalent to the average balance working period of employees.

(e) Other Employee Benefits

Compensated absences which accrue to employees and which can be carried to future periods but are expected to be encashed or availed in twelve months immediately following the year end are reported as expenses during the year in which the employees perform the services that the benefit covers and the liabilities are reported at the undiscounted amount of the benefits after deducting amounts already paid.

2.9 EXCISE DUTY

Excise duty payable on production and custom duty payable on imports are included in the value of finished goods, both in respect of goods cleared and lying in Bonded warehouse.

2.10 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Foreign Currency transaction are recorded in the reporting currency by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transactions.

Foreign Currency Monetary items are reported using the closing rate. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of transaction.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or/on reporting the company's monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year or reported in previous financial statements are recognized as income or as expense in the year in which they arise.

Monetary assets & liabilities denominated in foreign currency remaining unsettled at the year-end are translated at closing rates.

The premium or discount arising at inception of forward exchange contract is amortized as expense or income over the life of the contract. Exchange difference on such contract is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

2.11 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES

All revenue expenditure related to R&D, including expenses in relation to development of product/ processes is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which it is incurred.

Capital expenditure on research and development is classified separately under tangible/intangible assets and depreciated on the same basis as other fixed assets.

2.12 BORROWING COSTS

Borrowing costs are recognized in the period to which they relate, regardless of how the funds have been utilized, except where it relates to the financing of construction or development of assets requiring a substantial period of time to prepare for their intended future use. Interest on borrowings if any is capitalized up to the date when the asset is ready for its intended use. The amount of interest capitalized for the period is determined by applying the interest rate applicable to appropriate borrowings.

2.13 TAXATION

Provision for Current Tax is made as per the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred Tax resulting from "timing differences that are temporary in nature" between accounting and taxable profit is accounted for, using the tax rates and laws that have been enacted as on the Balance Sheet date. The deferred tax asset is recognized and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable or virtual certainty, as the case may be, that the asset will be realized in future.

2.14 EARNINGS PER SHARE

The basic Earnings per Share is calculated by dividing the Net Profit or Loss for the year attributable to Equity Shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the current reporting period. Diluted Earnings per Share is calculated by dividing net profit attributable to equity Shareholders (after adjustment for diluted earnings) by average number of weighted equity shares outstanding during the current reporting period.

2.15 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and Cash equivalents comprise cash and balance with banks. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with the remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amount of cash to be cash equivalent.

2.16 CASH FLOW STATEMENT

The Cash Flow Statement is prepared by the "indirect method" set out in Accounting Standard-3 on "Cash Flow Statements" and presents the cash flows by operating, investing and financing activities of the Company.

2.17 IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS

The carrying value of assets of the Company's cash generating units is reviewed for impairment annually or more often if there is an indication of decline in value. If any indication of such impairment exists, the recoverable amounts of those assets are estimated and impairment loss is recognized, if the carrying amount of those assets exceeds their recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the net selling price and their value in use. Value in use is arrived at by discounting the estimated future cash flows to their present value based on appropriate discount factor.

2.18 PRODUCT WARRANTY EXPENSES

Product warranty expenses are estimated by the Management on the basis of technical evaluation and past experience. Provision is made for estimated liability in respect of warranty cost in the period of recognition of revenue.

2.19 PROVISION, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A provision is recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding long-term benefits) are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligations as at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in the notes to the Financial Statements. A contingent asset is neither recognized nor disclosed.

| NO | TES | TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd.) |) | |
|----|-----|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3. | SH | ARE CAPITAL: | | (₹ in lacs) |
| 0. | | at 31 st March | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| | (a) | Authorised : (10,000,000 Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each) | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| | (b) | Issued, Subscribed and Fully paid Issued 57,68,386 Equity Shares of ₹10 each Subscribed and Paid up 57,68,385 Equity Shares of ₹10 each Issued but not Subscribed 1 (One) Equity Share of ₹10 each | 576.84 576.84 - | 576.84 576.84 - |
| | | Total | 576.84 | 576.84 |
| | Rec | conciliation of the Shares outstanding at the beginning and | at the end of the r | eporting period: |
| | | uity Shares at the beginning of the year uity Shares at the end of the year | 57,68,385 57,68,385 | 57,68,385 57,68,385 |
| | | ount of Share Capital at the benginning ount of Share Capital at the end | 576.84 576.84 | 576.84 576.84 |
| | Det | ails of Shareholders holding more than 5% equity shares | | |

Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. (16.62%)9,58,4269,58,426EMTICI Engineering Ltd. (14.19%)8,18,3038,18,303K. B. Investments Private Ltd. (8.44%)4,87,0154,87,015Tamrock Great Britain Holdings Ltd. (25.10%)14,47,87514,47,875

Terms / Rights attached to Shares

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of Rs.10/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

During the year ended 31st March, 2015 the amount of per share dividend recognised as distribution to equity shareholders was ₹ 5 /-.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amount exists currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

4. RESERVES AND SURPLUS:

| As at 31 st March | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Capital Reserves Balance as per last balance sheet | 2.91 | 2.91 |
| (b) Securities Premium Reserve Balance as per last balance sheet | 753.83 | 753.83 |
| (c) General Reserve Balance at the beginning of the year Add : Transfer from statement of profit and loss | 18,743.45 1,300.00 | 17,104.98 1,700.00 |
| Less : Depreciation adjustment (Refer Note 9(1)) | 20,043.45 | 18,804.98 61.53 |
| | 20,043.45 | 18,743.45 |

42nd Annual Report_2015-16

| (d) Surplus as per statement of Profit and LossBalance as per last Balance Sheet411.03306.65Add: Profit for the year1,663.792,151.85Add: Profit for the year1,663.792,151.85Less : Appropriations :2,074.822,458.50Proposed Dividend288.42288.42Tax on Proposed Dividend58.7259.05Transfer to General Reserve1,300.001,700.001,647.142,047.47427.68Balance carried forward427.68411.03Total20162015Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability55.6859.04S. LONG TERM PROVISIONS :55.6859.04As at 31" March20162015Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability55.6859.04(a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises6.04341.24(b) Others2,014.782,388.99Total2,020.822,730.23 | 4. | RESERVES AND SURPLUS (Contd) As at 31 st March | | <u>2016</u> | (₹ in lacs) <u>2015</u> |
|---|----|--|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Add: Profit for the year 1,663.79 2,151.85 2,074.82 2,458.50 Less : Appropriations : 2 Proposed Dividend 288.42 Tax on Proposed Dividend 58.72 Transfer to General Reserve 1,300.00 1,647.14 2,047.47 Balance carried forward 427.68 Total 21,227.87 19,911.22 19,911.22 5. LONG TERM PROVISIONS : As at 31 st March 2016 Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability 55.68 Total 55.68 59.04 6. TRADE PAYABLES : As at 31 st March 2016 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises 6.04 (b) Others 2,014.78 | | (d) Surplus as per statement of Profit and Loss | | | |
| Less: Appropriations: 2,074.82 2,458.50 Less: Appropriations: 288.42 288.42 Tax on Proposed Dividend 58.72 59.05 Transfer to General Reserve 1,300.00 1,700.00 1,647.14 2,047.47 Balance carried forward 427.68 411.03 Total 21,227.87 19,911.22 5. LONG TERM PROVISIONS : 2016 2015 As at 31** March 2016 2015 Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability 55.68 59.04 5. TADE PAYABLES : As at 31** March 2016 2015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises 6.04 341.24 (b) Others 2,014.78 2,388.99 | | Balance as per last Balance Sheet | | 411.03 | 306.65 |
| Less : Appropriations : Proposed Dividend Tax on Proposed Dividend Transfer to General Reserve288.42 59.05 1,300.00 1,647.14 | | Add: Profit for the year | | 1,663.79 | 2,151.85 |
| Proposed Dividend 288.42 288.42 Tax on Proposed Dividend 58.72 59.05 Transfer to General Reserve 1,300.00 1,700.00 Transfer to General Reserve 1,300.00 1,700.00 Balance carried forward 427.68 411.03 Total 21,227.87 19,911.22 5. LONG TERM PROVISIONS : As at 31st March 2016 2015 Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability 55.68 59.04 59.04 6. TRADE PAYABLES : As at 31st March 2016 2015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises 6.04 341.24 2,388.99 | | | | 2,074.82 | 2,458.50 |
| Tax on Proposed Dividend Transfer to General Reserve58.72 1,300.00 1,647.14 427.68 411.03 21,227.8759.05 1,700.00 2,047.47 421.03 19,911.225.LONG TERM PROVISIONS : As at 31st March2016 20152015 2016Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability55.68 55.68 59.04 55.6859.04 59.046.TRADE PAYABLES : As at 31st March2016 20152015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (b) Others6.04 2,914.78341.24 2,988.99 | | Less : Appropriations : | | | |
| Transfer to General Reserve 1,300.00 1,700.00 Balance carried forward 1,647.14 2,047.47 Balance carried forward 427.68 411.03 Total 21,227.87 19,911.22 5. LONG TERM PROVISIONS : 2016 2015 As at 31 st March 2016 2015 Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability 55.68 59.04 5. Total 55.68 59.04 6. TRADE PAYABLES : 2016 2015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises 6.04 341.24 (b) Others 2,014.78 2,388.99 | | Proposed Dividend | | 288.42 | 288.42 |
| Balance carried forward 1,647.14 427.68 21,227.87 2,047.47 411.03 19,911.22 5. LONG TERM PROVISIONS : As at 31 st March 2016 2015 2015 Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability 55.68 59.04 59.04 59.04 6. TRADE PAYABLES : As at 31 st March 2016 2015 2015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (b) Others 6.04 2,014.78 2,388.99 | | | | | 59.05 |
| Balance carried forward 427.68 Total 411.03 $21,227.87$ 5. LONG TERM PROVISIONS : As at 31st March20162015Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability55.68 55.6859.04 59.046. TRADE PAYABLES : As at 31st March20162015(a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises6.04 2,014.78341.24 2,388.99 | | Transfer to General Reserve | | 1,300.00 | 1,700.00 |
| Total $21,227.87$ $19,911.22$ 5.LONG TERM PROVISIONS : As at 31st March 2016 2015 Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability 55.68 59.04 6.TRADE PAYABLES : As at 31st March 2016 2015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises 6.04 341.24 (b) Others $2,014.78$ $2,388.99$ | | | | - | , |
| 5.LONG TERM PROVISIONS : As at 31 st March20162015Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability 55.68 59.04 Total 55.68 59.04 6.TRADE PAYABLES : As at 31 st March 2016 2015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises 6.04 341.24 (b) Others $2,388.99$ | | Balance carried forward | | 427.68 | 411.03 |
| As at 31** March20162015Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability 55.68 59.04 Total 55.68 59.04 6.TRADE PAYABLES : As at 31** March 2016 2015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises 6.04 $2,014.78$ 341.24 $2,388.99$ | | | Total | 21,227.87 | 19,911.22 |
| Total 55.68 59.04 6. TRADE PAYABLES : As at 31 st March 2016 2015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises 6.04 341.24 (b) Others 2,014.78 2,388.99 | 5. | | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| Total 55.68 59.04 6. TRADE PAYABLES : As at 31 st March 2016 2015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises 6.04 341.24 (b) Others 2,014.78 2,388.99 | | Provision for Employee benefits - Leave liability | | 55 68 | 59 04 |
| 6. TRADE PAYABLES : 2016 2015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises 6.04 341.24 (b) Others 2,014.78 2,388.99 | | Tovision of Employee benefits - Leave hability | Total | | |
| As at 31 st March 2016 2015 (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises 6.04 341.24 (b) Others 2,014.78 2,388.99 | | | | | |
| (b) Others 2,014.78 2,388.99 | 6. | - | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| (b) Others 2,014.78 2,388.99 | | (a) Due to Micro. Small and Medium Enterprises | | 6.04 | 341 24 |
| | | | | | |
| | | · · | Total | | |

There is no principal amount and interest overdue to Micro and Small Enterprises as at the year end. During the year, no interest has been paid to such parties. The above information has been compiled in respect of parties to the extent to which they could be identified as Micro, Small and Mediium Enterprises on the basis of information available with the Company.

| NO | TES | TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATE | MENTS (Cor | ntd) | (₹ in lacs) |
|----|-----|---|------------|--|---|
| 7. | ΟΤΙ | HER CURRENT LIABILITIES : | | | |
| | As | at 31⁵t March | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| | (a) | Investors education and protection fund - Unpaid dividends. | | 13.91 | 13.00 |
| | (b) | Other payables Advance from Customers Statutory Payables Outstanding Expenses Purchase of Capital Goods | Total | 24.98 143.69 433.56 19.86 636.00 | 19.38 383.32 121.28 6.76 543.74 |
| 8. | | DRT TERM PROVISIONS : at 31 st March Provision for Employee benefits - Leave Liability | | <u>2016</u> 24.00 | <u>2015</u> 17.79 |
| | (b) | Other Provision Provision for Warranty (Refer Note 24.4) Proposed Dividend Tax on proposed dividend | Total | 143.67 288.42 58.72 | 200.43 288.42 59.05 |
| | | | Total | 514.81 | 565.69 |

| (Contd) |
|------------------------|
| STATEMENTS |
| JE FINANCIAL |
| TO THE STANDALONE FINA |
| NOTES TO THE |

67

FIXED ASSETS - CURRENT YEAR σ

| As at a ceross ellock (AT COST) DeFINECIATION As at a valid by the Year Deduction As at by the Year As at by the Year Deduction As at by the Year A ddituon A at by the Year A at by the Year A ddituon A at by the Year A ddituon A at by the Year A ddituon A at the Year A ddituon A d | 9. FIXED ASSETS - CI | - CURRENI Y | I YEAK | | | | | | | | (₹ in lacs) |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| As at at box As at box As at box As at box For the box On box As at box For the box On box As at box For the box On box As at box For the box Deduction As at box For the box Deduction As at box As at box < | | | GROSS BLOCK | (AT COST) | | | DEPRE | CIATION | | NET BLOCK | ock |
| | ASSETS | Asat | Additions | Deduction | As at | As at | For the | o | As at | As at | As at |
| April the Year March April April the Year March April March April March 2015 Adjust- March 2016 2015 ment 2016 2016 2015 ment 2016 2016 2015 ment 2016 30.06 30. | | 1st | during | during | 31st | 1st | Period | Deduction, | | 31st | 31st |
| | | April | the Year | the Year | March | April | | Adjust- | | March | March |
| | | 2015 | | | 2016 | 2015 | | ment | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Tangible Assets : | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Freehold Land | 19.26 | | | 19.26 | | | | | 19.26 | 19.26 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Leasehold Land | 905.26 | 23.93 | | 929.19 | 1.43 | 14.97 | | 16.40 | 912.79 | 903.83 |
| | Buildings | 915.22 | 3.12 | | 918.34 | 348.51 | 50.55 | | 399.06 | 519.28 | 566.72 |
| | Road | 374.83 | 438.28 | | 813.11 | 8.34 | 47.94 | | 56.28 | 756.83 | 366.49 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Plant & Machinery | 6,274.81 | 26.57 | 11.23 | 6,290.15 | 5,623.54 | 87.28 | 10.67 | 5,700.15 | 590.00 | 651.27 |
| | Electric Fittings | 108.57 | 5.91 | | 114.48 | 99.99 | 6.93 | | 106.92 | 7.56 | 8.58 |
| 245.95 13.02 258.97 241.37 4.06 27.60 11.40 245.43 sts $3,316.77$ 528.38 26.97 $9,818.18$ $6,690.64$ 253.32 224.53 245.43 sts $3,316.77$ 528.38 26.97 $9,818.18$ $6,690.64$ 253.32 22.92 $6,921.64$ sts 301.40 $ 301.40$ $ 301.40$ 286.83 13.69 $ 300.52$ squired 301.40 $ 301.40$ $ 301.40$ $ 300.52$ 300.52 592.47 squired 508.10 $ 508.10$ 454.79 45.19 $ 490.98$ ment: $ 143.12$ 78.75 13.72 $ 490.98$ $ment: 508.10 454.79 45.19 490.98 ment: 10.35 0.61 10.3$ | Office Equipments | 200.71 | 10.77 | 0.85 | 210.63 | 173.28 | 14.59 | 0.85 | 187.02 | 23.61 | 27.43 |
| 245.95 13.02 286.97 241.37 4.06 27.60 11.40 245.43 sts $3.716.77$ 528.38 28.405 $9.818.18$ $6,690.64$ 253.92 $2.921.64$ 20.33 sts $3.01.40$ -28.37 28.13 286.83 13.69 -2 $6.921.64$ sts 301.40 -2 -2.97 301.40 $-2.23.92$ $6.921.64$ stutied) 508.10 -2 -208.10 454.79 45.19 -2 499.36 stutied) 508.10 -2 -2 508.10 45.70 45.19 -2 499.36 stutied) 508.10 -2 508.10 454.79 45.19 -2 499.36 stutied) 508.10 -2 508.10 454.79 45.19 -2 499.36 stutied) -10.33 -10.33 $-10.44.12$ 78.75 13.72 $-2.24.7$ $0.61.4$ 0.61 </td <td>and Airconditioners</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | and Airconditioners | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | Furniture and Fixtures | 245.95 | 13.02 | | 258.97 | 241.37 | 4.06 | | 245.43 | 13.54 | 4.58 |
| sts 9,316.77 528.38 26.97 9,818.18 6,690.64 253.32 22.92 6,921.64 s 301.40 - - 301.40 - 300.52 300.52 300.52 300.52 $59.30.52$ 300.52 300.54 300.52 300.52 | Vehicles | 272.16 | 6.78 | 14.89 | 264.05 | 194.18 | 27.60 | 11.40 | 210.38 | 53.67 | 77.98 |
| 301.40 - - 301.40 - - 301.40 - 300.52 - 300.52 - 300.52 - 300.52 - 300.52 - 300.52 - 300.52 - 199.46 - 10.33 - 10.33 - 10.33 <td>Total Tangible Assests</td> <td>9,316.77</td> <td>528.38</td> <td>26.97</td> <td>9,818.18</td> <td>6,690.64</td> <td>253.92</td> <td>22.92</td> <td>6,921.64</td> <td>2,896.54</td> <td>2,626.14</td> | Total Tangible Assests | 9,316.77 | 528.38 | 26.97 | 9,818.18 | 6,690.64 | 253.92 | 22.92 | 6,921.64 | 2,896.54 | 2,626.14 |
| 301.40 $:$ | Intangible Assets : | | | | | | | | | | |
| s 206.70 - 206.70 - 193.46 193.46 quired) 508.10 - 508.10 45.19 45.19 45.19 499.98 ment: 143.19 0.93 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 202.47 113.19 0.93 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 202.47 10.35 10.35 10.22 0.11 78.72 92.47 10.35 10.35 10.22 0.11 10.33 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 10.35 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 10.22 0.51 0.61 0.61 0.61 112.49 $1.42.49$ $1.42.49$ $1.42.49$ $1.022.02$ $0.61.40$ 1142.49 $1.42.49$ $2.91.21$ 31.87 $2.92.22$ $2.11.41$ $10.121.51$ 529.31 $2.92.32$ $2.91.21$ $2.92.22$ < | Technical knowhow | 301.40 | | | 301.40 | 286.83 | 13.69 | | 300.52 | 0.88 | 14.57 |
| quired) 508.10 - 508.10 45.4.79 45.19 - 499.98 ment : 143.19 0.93 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 499.98 $\Lambda_{\rm ir}$ 10.35 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 499.48 $\Lambda_{\rm ir}$ 10.35 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 499.47 $\Lambda_{\rm ir}$ 10.35 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 499.47 $\Lambda_{\rm ir}$ 10.35 - 144.12 78.75 13.87 - 490.46 0.61 0.61 - 10.22 0.11 45.70 - 108.00 142.49 - 142.49 - 142.49 - 146.13 31.87 - 108.00 296.64 0.93 - 297.54 165.71 45.70 - 211.41 $10,121.51$ 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.9 | Software licence fees | 206.70 | | | 206.70 | 167.96 | 31.50 | , | 199.46 | 7.24 | 38.74 |
| ment: 143.19 0.93 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 92.47 Air 10.35 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 92.47 Air 10.35 - 144.12 76.13 10.22 0.11 10.33 0.61 0.61 - 10.35 0.61 0.61 0.61 142.49 - 142.49 76.13 31.87 - 10.33 142.49 - 142.49 76.13 31.87 - 108.00 296.64 0.93 - 297.57 165.71 45.70 - 211.41 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 5(A+C) 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 5(A+C) 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,625.04 | Total Intangible Assets (Acquired) | 508.10 | | 1 | 508.10 | 454.79 | 45.19 | • | 499.98 | 8.12 | 53.31 |
| Air 143.19 0.93 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 92.47 Air 10.35 - 10.35 10.22 0.11 10.33 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 10.33 142.49 - 142.49 76.13 31.87 - 108.00 142.49 - 142.49 76.13 31.87 - 108.00 296.64 0.93 - 297.57 165.71 45.70 - 211.41 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 34.81 22.92 7,633.03 5(A+C) 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,633.03 5(B+D) 650.60 - - 650.60 - - 607.99 | Research & Development : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air 143.19 0.33 -144.12 78.79 13.72 -5.44 10.35 10.35 10.22 0.11 10.33 0.61 0 | a. Tangible Assets | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 10.35 10.35 10.22 0.11 10.33 0.61 | Office Equipments & Air | 140.19 | 0.93 | | 144.12 | C/.8/ | 13.72 | | 92.47 | CO.I C | 04.44 |
| 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 142.49 - 142.49 76.13 31.87 - 108.00 296.64 0.93 - 297.57 165.71 45.70 - 201.41 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 34.81 22.92 7,633.03 5(A+C) 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,633.03 T(B+D) 650.60 - - 650.60 - 6700.29 7,07 - 607.99 Gess - - 650.60 - - 670.50 - 607.99 | Conditoners | 10.35 | | | 10.35 | 10.22 | 0.11 | | 10.33 | 0.02 | 0.13 |
| 142.49 142.49 142.49 76.13 31.87 108.00 296.64 0.93 - 297.57 165.71 45.70 - 211.41 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 5(a+c) 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,035.04 TS(B+D) 650.60 - - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 | Furniture & Fixtures | 0.61 | | | 0.61 | 0.61 | | | 0.61 | • | ı |
| 142.49 142.49 142.49 76.13 31.87 108.00 296.64 0.93 - 297.57 165.71 45.70 211.41 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 s(A+c) 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,025.04 Ts(B+b) 650.60 - - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 | b. Intangible Assets | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| 296.64 0.93 - 297.57 165.71 45.70 - 211.41 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,025.04 650.60 - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 | (Acquired) | 142.49 | | | 142.49 | 76.13 | 31.87 | | 108.00 | 34.49 | 66.37 |
| 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,025.04 650.60 - - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 | Total R & D (C+D) | 296.64 | 0.93 | I | 297.57 | 165.71 | 45.70 | ı | 211.41 | 86.16 | 130.94 |
| 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,025.04 650.60 - - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 | Total (A+B+C+D) | 10,121.51 | 529.31 | 26.97 | 10,623.85 | 7,311.14 | 344.81 | 22.92 | 7,633.03 | 2,990.82 | 2,810.39 |
| 650.60 650.60 530.92 77.07 - | TOTAL TANGIBLE ASSETS (A+C) | 9,470.91 | 529.31 | 26.97 | 9,973.24 | 6,780.22 | 267.74 | 22.92 | 7,025.04 | 2,948.21 | 2,690.69 |
| Capital Work -in-Progess | TOTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS (B+D) | 650. | | | 650.60 | 530.92 | 70.77 | | 607.99 | 42.61 | 119.67 |
| | Capital Work -in-Progess | | | | | | | | | 16.23 | 3.65 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3,007.05 | 2,814.04 |

1) Depreciaition includes depreciation on Fixed Assets ₹ 344.81 lacs (P.Y.₹ 406.35 lacs) and ₹ 24.14 lacs (P.Y. ₹ 26.24 lacs) on Investment in Properties.

C EIMCO ELECON

| ASSETS | | 10010 00000 | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| ASSETS | | GROSS BLOCK (AT COST) | (AT COST) | | | | DEPRECIATION | NO | | NET BLOCK | сĶ |
| | As at | Additions | Deduction | As at | As at | Amount | For the | o | As at | As at | As at |
| | 1st | during | during | 31st | 1st | Transferred to | year | Deduction/ | / 31st | 31st | 31st |
| | April | the Year | the Year | March | April | General | | Adjust- | March | March | March |
| | 2014 | | | 2015 | 2014 | Reserver | | ment | 2015 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Tangible Assets : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold Land | 19.26 | | · | 19.26 | ı | | ı | | • | 19.26 | 19.26 |
| Leasehold Land | ı | 905.26 | | 905.26 | ı | | 1.43 | · | 1.43 | 903.83 | |
| Buildings | 686.13 | 229.10 | ı | 915.23 | 305.68 | 2.18 | 40.65 | ı | 348.51 | 566.72 | 380.44 |
| Road | ı | 374.83 | ı | 374.83 | ı | ı | 8.34 | ı | 8.34 | 366.49 | |
| Plant & Machinery | 6,230.70 | 109.06 | 64.96 | 6,274.80 | 5,507.79 | 45.86 | 128.61 | 58.72 | 5,623.54 | 651.26 | 722.92 |
| Electric Fittings | 108.57 | ı | ı | 108.57 | 62.49 | 3.82 | 33.68 | ı | 99.99 | 8.58 | 46.08 |
| Office Equipments | 172.88 | 27.83 | ı | 200.71 | 124.24 | 23.40 | 25.64 | ı | 173.28 | 27.43 | 48.64 |
| and Airconditioners | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 245.19 | 0.76 | ı | 245.95 | 209.55 | 13.93 | 17.89 | ı | 241.37 | 4.58 | 35.65 |
| Vehicles | 273.84 | 7.53 | 9.21 | 272.16 | 160.03 | · | 39.99 | 5.84 | 194.18 | 77.98 | 113.81 |
| Total Tangible Assests | 7,736.57 | 1,654.37 | 74.17 | 9,316.77 | 6,369.78 | 89.19 | 296.23 | 64.56 | 6,690.64 | 2,626.13 | 1,366.80 |
| Intangible Assets : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Technical know how | 301.40 | ı | ı | 301.40 | 280.81 | ı | 6.02 | ı | 286.83 | 14.57 | 20.59 |
| Software licence fees | 206.70 | ı | I | 206.70 | 116.29 | ı | 51.68 | · | 167.97 | 38.73 | 90.41 |
| Total Intangible Assets (Acquired) | 508.10 | I | I | 508.10 | 397.10 | I | 57.70 | | 454.80 | 53.30 | 111.00 |
| Research & Development : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Tangible Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant & Machinery | 135.26 | 7.93 | ı | 143.19 | 59.05 | 4.02 | 15.68 | · | 78.75 | 64.44 | 76.21 |
| Office Equipments | 10.35 | | | 10.35 | 4.86 | | 5.36 | | 10.22 | 0.13 | 5.49 |
| & Aircondition | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture & Fixtures | 0.61 | | | 0.61 | 0.60 | | 0.01 | | 0.61 | • | 0.01 |
| Total Tangible Assets | 146.22 | 7.93 | | 154.15 | 64.51 | 4.02 | 21.05 | | 89.58 | 64.57 | 81.71 |
| (b) Intangible Assets : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software | 138.44 | 4.05 | ı | 142.49 | 44.76 | ı | 31.37 | | 76.13 | 66.36 | 93.68 |
| Total Intangible Assets | 138.44 | 4.05 | | 142.49 | 44.76 | | 31.37 | | 76.13 | 66.36 | 93.68 |
| Total R & D (a+b) | 284.66 | 11.98 | | 296.64 | 109.27 | 4.02 | 52.42 | • | 165.71 | 130.93 | 175.39 |
| TOTAL FIXED ASSETS | 8,529.33 | 1,666.35 | 74.17 | 10,121.51 | 6,876.15 | 93.21 | 406.35 | 64.56 | 7,311.15 | 2,810.36 | 1,653.19 |
| Capital Work -in-Progess | | | | | | | | | | 3.65 | 96.15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2,814.01 | 1,749.34 |
| Notes : | | | | | | | | | | | |

68

42nd Annual Report_2015-16

the estimated economics lives of fixed assets prescribed by Schedule II to the Act or actual useful life of assets, which ever is lower. Due to this Depreciation charged for the year ended 31st March,2015 is higher by ₹ 15.31 lacs. In case of any asset whose life has completed as above, carrying value, as at 1st April, 2014 has been adjusted to the General Reserve amounting to ₹ 61.53 lacs (Net of deferred Tax) and in other cases the carrying value has been depreciated over the remaining useful life of the assets and recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Consequent to enactment of the Companies Act, 2013 and its applicability for accounting period commencing atter 1st April 2014, the Company has re-worked depreciation with refereance to Ŧ

Depreciation includes depreciation on Fixed Assets 7 406.35 lacs (P.V. 7 487.36 lacs) and 7 26.24 lacs (P.V. 7 23.97 lacs) on Investment in Properties. 3

10. INVESTMENTS (AT COST)

| I | NV | EST | ME | NTS (AT COST) | | | | | (₹ in lacs |
|----------|------|---|---|---|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| A | As a | | | | Face Value | No. of Shares | <u>2016</u> | No. of Shares | <u>2015</u> |
| (| A) | N) Non Current Investments - at cost | | | | | | | |
| | | (i) | | le (Unquoted) | | | | | |
| | | | | stments in Equity Instruments | | | | | |
| | | | Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited 10 | | | 510000 | 51.00 | 510000 | 51.00 |
| | | Wizard Fincap Limited (Refer Note No 24.8) (ii) Other Investments (a) Investments in Property | | 10 | 249500 _ | 24.95 75.95 | 249500 | 24.95 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cost of building given on operating lease | | | | | 524.12 | | 524.12 |
| | | Less : Accumulated Depreciation (Refer Note No. 9 (Net Block | | & (2)) | | 111.31 | | 87.17 | |
| | | | | Net Block | | - | 412.81 | | 436.95 |
| | | | (b) Investments in Equity Shares Non Trade (Quoted) | | | | | | |
| | | | • • | Bank of Baroda | 2 | 3500 | 0.60 | 3500 | 0.60 |
| | | | | Bharti Airtel Limited | 5 | 2655 | 11.50 | 2655 | 11.50 |
| | | | | Colgate-Palmolive (I) Limited | | | | | |
| | | | | (Bonus share received during the year) | 1 | 1000 | 3.23 | 500 | 3.23 |
| | | | | GOL Offshore Limited | 10 | 238 | - | 238 | - |
| | | | | Grasim Industries Limited | 10 | 1000 | 10.84 | 1000 | 10.84 |
| | | | | Hindustan Unilever Limited | 1 | 1500 | 3.95 | 1500 | 3.95 |
| | | | | Infosys Limited (Bonus share received during the year) | 5 | 7424 | 11.18 | 3712 | 11.18 |
| | | | | ITC Limited | 1 | 3000 | 3.50 | 3000 | 3.50 |
| | | | | Larsen & Toubro Limited | 2 | 750 | 8.77 | 750 | 8.77 |
| | | | | Mahindra & Mahindra Limited | 5 10 | 8800 | 8.95 | 8800 5100 | 8.95 |
| | | | | Reliance Industries Limited Reliance Infrastructure Limited | 10 | 5100 390 | 18.10 2.77 | 5100 390 | 18.10 2.77 |
| | | | | Siemens Limited | 2 | 294 | 2.61 | 294 | 2.61 |
| | | | | State Bank of India | 1 | 35000 | 29.86 | 35000 | 29.86 |
| | | | | Tata Chemicals Limited | 10 | 10000 | 11.29 | 10000 | 11.29 |
| | | | | Tata Power Limited | 1 | 57000 | 18.30 | 57000 | 18.30 |
| | | | | Tata Steel Limited | 10 | 11325 | 33.29 | 11325 | 33.29 |
| | | | | Ultratech Cement Limited | 10 | 571 | - | 571 | - |
| | | | | | | - | 178.74 | | 178.74 |
| | | | (c) Investments in Equity Shares Non Trade (Unquoted) | | | | | | |
| | | | (0) | Charotar Gas Sahakari Mandali Limited | , | | 0.03 | | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| | | | (d) | Investments in Mutual Fund - Unquoted | | No. of. | | No. of | |
| | | | | | | Units | 31-03-2016 | Units | 31-03-2015 |
| | | | | Reliance Fixed Horizon Fund - XXV Series 4 Growth (L | , | 2500000.000 | 250.00 | 2500000.000 | 250.00 |
| | | | | Reliance Fixed Horizon Fund-XXIV Series -16 Growth (I SBI Debt Fund Series A 3 420 Days - Growth | Lien) | 1000000.000 574812.300 | 100.00 57.48 | 1000000.000 574812.300 | 100.00 57.48 |
| | | | | SBI Debt Fund Series A 14 380 Days - Growth | | 515507.300 | 51.55 | 515507.300 | 51.55 |
| | | | | Tata Fixed Maturity Fund - Series 46 Scheme A - Growt | h (Lien) | 499619.904 | 50.00 | 499619.904 | 50.00 |
| | | | | Tata Fixed Maturity Fund - Series 46 Scheme A - Growt | h (Lien) | 499986.289 | 50.00 | 499986.289 | 50.00 |
| | | | | Tata Fixed Maturity Fund - Series 46 Scheme B - Growt | h (Lien) | 1046671.963 | 104.67 | 1046671.963 | 104.67 |
| | | | | | | | 663.70 | | 663.70 |
| | | | (e) | Investments in Bond Non Trade (Quoted) | Face Val | ue No. of | | No. of | |
| | | | | | | Bonds | 31-03-2016 | Bonds | 31-03-2015 |
| | | | | 8.20% Power Finance Corporation Limited | 1000 | 28479 | 284.79 | 28479 | 284.79 |
| | | | | 6.88% Power Finance Corporation Limited | 1000 | 30000 | 300.00 | 30000 | 300.00 |
| | | | | | | - | 584.79 | | 584.79 |
| | | | | Total(/ | A) | - | 1,916.02 | | 1940.16 |
| | | | | | , | = | , | | |
| | | | | ggregate Cost of Quoted Investments | | | 763.53 | | 763.53 |
| | | | | larket Value of Quoted Investments | | | 1,153.13 | | 1,177.15 |
| • | | | A | ggregate Value of Unquoted Investments | | | 1,152.49 | | 1,176.63 |

| NVESTMENTS (Contd) (₹ | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| As at 31 st March | No. of <u>Units</u> | <u>2016</u> | No. of <u>Units</u> | <u>2015</u> | | |
| (B) Current Investment (lower of cost and fair value) | | | | | | |
| Investments in Mutual Fund - Unguoted | | | | | | |
| Axis Liquid Fund Direct Plan - Daily Dividend | _ | _ | 5102.858 | 51.04 | | |
| Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund (Lien) | 2133344.350 | 250.67 | 2009171.808 | 237.69 | | |
| Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund Monthly Dividend Regular Plan | 5879211.170 | 691.07 | | - | | |
| Birla Sun Life Dynamic Bond Fund - Monthly Dividend | 2939939.100 | | 2786556.309 | 293.58 | | |
| Birla Sun Life Saving Fund | - | - | 50199.259 | 50.35 | | |
| Birla Sun Life Short Term Opportunity Fund - Growth (Lien) | 249432.261 | 50.23 | 249432.261 | 50.23 | | |
| Birla Sun Life Cash Plus Daily Dividend - Direct (Lien) | 734568.490 | 736.04 | 709513.892 | 710.93 | | |
| Birla Sun Life Cash Plus Daily Dividend - Direct | 50298.910 | 50.40 | 450223.286 | 451.07 | | |
| HDFC Cash Management Fund - Saving Plan - Direct Plan - Daily Div. | 114878.740 | 1,221.90 | 2936623.265 | 312.35 | | |
| HDFC Cash Management Fund - Saving Plan - Daily Dividend | 33089.430 | 351.95 | - | - | | |
| HDFC Fixed Maturity Plan 371D Series -29 Growth (Lien) | 400000.000 | 400.00 | 400000.000 | 400.00 | | |
| HDFC High Interest Fund Short Term Plan - Growth | 398687.330 | 101.61 | 398687.330 | 101.61 | | |
| ICICI Prudential Dynamic Bond Fund - Direct Plan- Growth | 1048498.573 | 140.88 | 1048498.573 | 140.88 | | |
| ICICI Prudential Liquid Direct Plan - Daily Dividend | 253982.550 | 254.16 | 162931.716 | 163.02 | | |
| ICICI Prudential Short Term Fund - Monthly Dividend | 2989279.680 | 363.00 | - | - | | |
| Reliance Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth | 619797.574 | 100.00 | 619797.574 | 100.00 | | |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Treasury Plan - Daily Dividend | 9917.940 | 151.62 | - | - | | |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Cash Plan - Direct Plan Daily Dividend | 8983.920 | 100.09 | - | - | | |
| Reliance STF Direct G Plan (Lien) | 4640137.967 | 1,200.00 | 4640137.967 | 1,200.00 | | |
| Reliance Short Term Fund - Monthly Dividend Plan | 6164740.200 | 679.31 | - | - | | |
| Reliance Quarterly Interval Fund - Series III- Direct Growth | 2048494.470 | 254.12 | - | - | | |
| Reliance Money Manager Fund - Growth (Lien) | 26513.453 | 450.00 | 26513.453 | 450.00 | | |
| SBI Magnum Income Fund -Regular Plan - Growth | 509589.500 | 151.79 | 509589.500 | 151.79 | | |
| SBI Premier Liquid Fund - Direct Plan - Growth | 20258.680 | 450.07 | 2297.513 | 50.07 | | |
| SBI Short Term Debt Fund - Regular Plan - Growth | 1083150.200 | 150.00 | 1083150.200 | 150.00 | | |
| Tata Income Fund Plan A -Appreciation - Bonus | 221449.100 | 23.33 | 221449.100 | 23.33 | | |
| Tata Inocme Fund Regular Plan - Appreciation - Growth | 115675.800 | 40.55 | 115675.800 | 40.55 | | |
| Tata Short Term Bond Fund Plan A - Growth (Lien) | 1951173.400 | 400.00 | 1951173.400 | 400.00 | | |
| Tata Short Term Bond Fund Direct Plan - Growth | 205280.639 | 50.00 | 205280.639 | 50.00 | | |
| Tata Short Term Bond Fund Direct Plan - Fortnightly Dividend | 1059673.610 20649.660 | 150.00 207.23 | | - | | |
| Tata Floater Fund Direct Plan - Daily Dividend | 20049.000 | 207.23 | _ | | | |
| Total | | 9,480.18 | = | 5,578.49 | | |
| Aggregate Value of Unquoted Investments | | 9,480.18 | | 5,578.49 | | |
| Market Value of Investment in Mutual Funds | | 10,340.95 | | 5,959.28 | | |

Note :

1) The Company has on behalf of Elecon Enginerring Co. Ltd. provided security to a bank by way of lien on Investments made in Mutual Funds.

| NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL | STATEMENTS (| Contd) | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | (₹ in lacs) | | | | |
| 11. LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES : | LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES : | | | | | | |
| As at 31 st March | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | | | | |
| [Unsecured Considered good] | | | | | | | |
| (a) Capital Advances | | - | 216.50 | | | | |
| (b) Security Deposits | | 257.14 | 267.63 | | | | |
| | Total | 257.14 | 484.13 | | | | |
| 12. INVENTORIES : | | | | | | | |
| As at 31 st March | | 2016 | 2015 | | | | |
| (a) Raw materials and Components | | 1,239.64 | 1,378.18 | | | | |
| (b) Work-in-progress | | 867.46 | 393.04 | | | | |
| (c) Finished Goods | | 678.45 | 204.94 | | | | |
| | | 985.66 | | | | | |
| (d) Stock-in-trade | | 905.00 | 1,116.58 | | | | |
| | Total | 3,771.21 | 3,092.74 | | | | |
| | | | - , | | | | |
| 13. TRADE RECEIVABLES : | | | | | | | |
| As at 31 st March | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | | | | |
| (i) Trade Receivables outstanding for a perio | od exceeding | | | | | | |
| six months from the date they due for pay | ment: | | | | | | |
| (a) Unsecured considered good | | 299.32 | 205.39 | | | | |
| (ii) Other Trade receivables: | | | | | | | |
| (a) Unsecured considered good | | 4,880.35 | 8,635.23 | | | | |
| | Total | 5,179.67 | 8,840.62 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 14. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS : | | | | | | | |
| As at 31 st March | <u>2016</u> | 2015 | | | | | |
| (a) Balances with banks | | 2010 | 2013 | | | | |
| On Current account | | 137.93 | 412.24 | | | | |
| On Unpaid dividend account | | 13.91 | 13.00 | | | | |
| (b) Cash on hand | | 0.10 | 0.10 | | | | |
| | Total | 151.94 | 425.34 | | | | |

| 15. SHORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES : 2016 2015 As at 31" March 2016 2015 (Unsecured considered good) (a) Others: 243.80 Advances to Suppliers 155.25 243.80 Interest Receivable 0.90 0.00 Balance with Excise, Customs and Sales Tax Authorities 684.08 436.71 Advance Income Tax (Net of Provision) 290.25 398.79 Prepaid Expenses 31.56 62.06 Total 1,172.74 1,152.06 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) 2016 2015 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) 0.99 1.48 (b) Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - 79.27 69.55 70.45 Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - 70.00 Current Investments 31.99 43.99 (c) Other Operating revenue 2015 2015 2015 (d) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 23.99 - 2015 <t< th=""><th>NO</th><th>TES</th><th>TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL ST</th><th>ATEMENTS (Con</th><th>td)</th><th>(₹ in lacs)</th></t<> | NO | TES | TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL ST | ATEMENTS (Con | td) | (₹ in lacs) |
|---|-----|-------|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| (Unsecured considered good) (a) Others: Advances to Suppliers 155.25 243.80 Interest Receivable 0.70 10.70 Windmill Electricity income receivable 0.90 0.00 Balance with Excise, Customs and Sales Tax Authorities 684.08 436.71 Advance Income Tax (Net of Provision) 290.25 398.79 Prepaid Expenses 31.56 62.06 Total 1.172.74 1.152.06 16. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : Total 1.172.74 1.152.06 16. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : Export Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 10,711.7 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 | 15. | SHO | ORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES : | | | |
| (a) Others: 243.80 Advances to Suppliers 155.25 243.80 Interest Receivable 10.70 10.70 Windmill Electricity income receivable 0.90 0.00 Balance with Excise, Customs and Sales Tax Authorities 664.08 436.71 Advance Income Tax (Net of Provision) 290.25 398.79 Prepaid Expenses 31.56 62.06 Total 1,172.74 1,152.06 16. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : Total 1,172.74 1,152.06 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 13,878.66 19.571.17 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - - 79.27 69.55 708 7.62 10. Others 7.08 7.62 (c) Other NonOme : Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 10. Dividend Income - Long Term Investm | | As | at 31⁵t March | | <u>2016</u> | 2015 |
| (a) Others: 243.80 Advances to Suppliers 155.25 243.80 Interest Receivable 10.70 10.70 Windmill Electricity income receivable 0.90 0.00 Balance with Excise, Customs and Sales Tax Authorities 664.08 436.71 Advance Income Tax (Net of Provision) 290.25 398.79 Prepaid Expenses 31.56 62.06 Total 1,172.74 1,152.06 16. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : Total 1,172.74 1,152.06 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 13,878.66 19.571.17 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - - 79.27 69.55 708 7.62 10. Others 7.08 7.62 (c) Other NonOme : Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 10. Dividend Income - Long Term Investm | | (I In | secured considered good) | | | |
| Advances to Suppliers 155.25 243.80 Interest Receivable 0.70 10.70 Windmill Electricity income receivable 0.90 0.00 Balance with Excise, Customs and Sales Tax Authorities 684.08 436.71 Advance Income Tax (Net of Provision) 290.25 398.79 Prepaid Expenses 31.56 62.06 Total 1,172.74 1,152.06 16. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : 70 tal 1,172.74 1,152.06 16. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : 2016 2015 For the Year Ended 31** March 2016 2015 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) 0 0 Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 128.25 170.45 3ale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - 79.27 69.55 19,640.72 Interest Income - Long Term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 29.34 137.34 - Others 7.08 | | | | | | |
| Interest Receivable 10.70 10.70 Windmill Electricity income receivable 0.90 0.00 Balance with Excise, Customs and Sales Tax Authorities 684.08 438.71 Advance Income Tax (Net of Provision) 290.25 398.79 Prepaid Expenses 31.56 62.06 Total 1,172.74 1,152.06 16. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : 2016 2015 For the Year Ended 31* March 2016 2015 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 128.25 170.45 13,678.66 19,571.17 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 - - (c) Other Operating revenue 24.16 - - Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 - - Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - - - (b) Sale of Services 0.19 - - - - (c) Other Operating revenue 24.16 - - - | | (4) | | | 155 25 | 243 80 |
| Balance with Excise, Customs and Sales Tax Authorities 684.08 436.71 Advance Income Tax (Net of Provision) 290.25 398.79 Prepaid Expenses 31.56 62.06 Total 1,172.74 1,152.06 16. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : 2015 2015 For the Year Ended 31* March 2016 2015 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) 0 0 Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 128.25 170.45 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue 54.22 68.07 Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 79.27 69.55 Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : 7.08 7.62 For the Year Ended 31* March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 29.18 8.06 - Current Investments 229.34 13.34 | | | | | | |
| Advance Income Tax (Net of Provision) 290.25 398.79 Prepaid Expenses Total 1,172.74 1.152.06 Total 1,172.74 1.152.06 I6. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : 2015 2015 For the Year Ended 31 st March 2016 2015 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 128.25 170.45 13,878.66 19,571.17 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 148 (c) Other Operating revenue 54.22 68.07 Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 79.27 69.55 Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 For the Year Ended 31 st March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 · Others 7.62 215.64 229.34 (b) Dividend Income - Long Term Investment 215.64 280.59 412.65 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment 280.59 | | | | | 0.90 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Expenses 31.56 Total 62.06 1,172.74 Total 1,172.74 1,152.06 16. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : For the Year Ended 31" March 2016 2015 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 13,878.66 19,571.17 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Vindmill Electricity Income 79.27 69.55 Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : 70.26 7.62 For the Year Ended 31" March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 289.59 412.65 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>x Authorities</th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | | x Authorities | | |
| Total 1,172.74 1,152.06 16. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : For the Year Ended 31" March 2016 2015 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 13,878.66 19,571.17 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 79.27 69.55 Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 7. OTHER INCOME : 70.02 2016 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 (b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 289.59 412.65 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment 215.64 215.64 289.59 412.65 1.33 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues 1.11 1.37 Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Re | | | | | | |
| 16. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS : For the Year Ended 31" March 2016 2015 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 19,400.72 Export Sales 128.25 170.45 19,571.17 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : 79.27 69.55 Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long Term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 29.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment 289.59 412.65 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues 1.01 1.37 Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Refund | | | Prepaid Expenses | | | |
| For the Year Ended 31* March 2016 2015 (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) | | | | Total | 1,172.74 | 1,152.06 |
| (a) Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 128.25 170.45 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - 79.27 69.55 79.27 79.27 69.55 13,640.72 70 Total 13,957.93 17. OTHER INCOME : 70.27 69.55 For the Year Ended 31 st March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long Term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 229.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 1.53 Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Refund - 1.53 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuati | 16. | RE | VENUE FROM OPERATIONS : | | | |
| Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 128.25 170.45 13,878.66 19,571.17 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - 79.27 69.55 Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : 70.27 69.55 For the Year Ended 31 ^{ert} March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 215.64 215.64 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 215.64 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues - 1.53 Rent 36.17 46.19 Salees Tax Refund - 1.53 Orifit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 <td></td> <td>For</td> <td>the Year Ended 31st March</td> <td></td> <td><u>2016</u></td> <td><u>2015</u></td> | | For | the Year Ended 31 st March | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| Domestic Sales 13,750.41 19,400.72 Export Sales 128.25 170.45 13,878.66 19,571.17 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - 79.27 69.55 Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : 70.27 69.55 For the Year Ended 31 ^{ert} March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 215.64 215.64 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 215.64 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues - 1.53 Rent 36.17 46.19 Salees Tax Refund - 1.53 Orifit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 <td></td> <td>(a)</td> <td>Sale of Products (Refer Note No 24 10)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | (a) | Sale of Products (Refer Note No 24 10) | | | |
| Export Sales 128.25 170.45 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue 54.22 68.07 Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 79.27 69.55 Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : 13,957.93 19,640.72 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 29.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 215.64 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues 1.01 1.37 Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Refund - 1.53 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 | | (α) | | | 13 750 /1 | 10 /00 72 |
| 13,878.66 19,571.17 (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue 54.22 68.07 Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - 79.27 69.55 69.55 Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : 70.06 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 229.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment 215.64 215.64 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues 1.53 9.18 8.06 Rent 36.17 46.19 1.53 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 Commission 52.50 44.62 Su | | | | | | |
| (b) Sale of Services 0.89 1.48 (c) Other Operating revenue 54.22 68.07 Sale of Scrap 24.16 - Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - 79.27 69.55 - Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : - - For the Year Ended 31" March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long Term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 229.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 215.64 289.59 412.65 - 215.64 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues - 1.53 - Rent 36.17 46.19 - 1.53 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 0.00 Commission 2.52.0 44.62 36.71 Sundry cre | | | Export Sales | | | |
| (c) Other Operating revenue Sale of Scrap 54.22 68.07 Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 - 79.27 69.55 Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : - For the Year Ended 31st March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 229.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 215.64 289.59 412.65 289.59 412.65 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues - 1.53 Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Refund - 1.53 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.00 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 Commission 52.50 44.62 Sundry credit balance written back - 36.71 97.03 < | | | | | 13,878.66 | 19,571.17 |
| Sale of Scrap Windmill Electricity Income 54.22 24.16 79.27 68.07 69.55 Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : - - For the Year Ended 31st March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 229.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 215.64 289.59 412.65 2010 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues - 1.53 Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Refund - 1.53 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 Commission 52.50 44.62 Sundry credit balance written back - 36.71 | | (b) | Sale of Services | | 0.89 | 1.48 |
| Windmill Electricity Income 24.16 79.27 - Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : - - For the Year Ended 31st March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 229.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 215.64 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues - 1.53 Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Refund - 1.53 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 Commission 52.50 44.62 Sundry credit balance written back - 36.71 | | (c) | Other Operating revenue | | | |
| Total 79.27 13,957.93 69.55 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : For the Year Ended 31st March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments - Others 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 229.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 215.64 289.59 412.65 412.65 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues - 1.53 Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Refund - 1.53 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 Commission 52.50 44.62 Sundry credit balance written back - 36.71 97.03 131.38 - | | | Sale of Scrap | | 54.22 | 68.07 |
| Total 13,957.93 19,640.72 17. OTHER INCOME : 2016 2015 For the Year Ended 31* March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 229.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 215.64 Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Refund - 1.53 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 Commission 52.50 44.62 Sundry credit balance written back - 36.71 | | | Windmill Electricity Income | | | - |
| 17. OTHER INCOME : For the Year Ended 31st March20162015(a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments - Others43.9943.99- Others7.087.62(b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments - Current Investments9.188.06- Current Investments9.188.06- Current Investments229.34137.34(c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment-215.64289.59412.65289.59412.65(d) Other Non Operating Revenues Rent Sales Tax Refund Profit on sale of Fixed Assets Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations Commission Sundry credit balance written back36.17 -46.19 -97.03131.38 | | | | | 79.27 | 69.55 |
| For the Year Ended 31 st March 2016 2015 (a) Interest Income - Long Term Investments - Others 43.99 43.99 - Others 7.08 7.62 (b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments - Current Investments 9.18 8.06 - Current Investments 229.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 215.64 289.59 412.65 289.59 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues - 1.53 Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Refund - 1.53 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 Commission 52.50 44.62 Sundry credit balance written back - 36.71 97.03 131.38 - | | | | Total | 13,957.93 | 19,640.72 |
| (a)Interest Income- Long Term Investments43.9943.99- Others7.087.62(b)Dividend Income- Long term Investments9.188.06- Current Investments229.34137.34(c)Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment-215.64289.59412.65(d)Other Non Operating Revenues-1.53Rent36.1746.19Sales Tax Refund-1.53Profit on sale of Fixed Assets1.011.37Duty Draw Back4.530.96Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations2.820.00Commission52.5044.62Sundry credit balance written back-36.7197.03131.38 | 17. | ΟΤΙ | HER INCOME : | | | |
| (a)Interest Income- Long Term Investments43.9943.99- Others7.087.62(b)Dividend Income- Long term Investments9.188.06- Current Investments229.34137.34(c)Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment-215.64289.59412.65(d)Other Non Operating Revenues-1.53Rent36.1746.19Sales Tax Refund-1.53Profit on sale of Fixed Assets1.011.37Duty Draw Back4.530.96Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations2.820.00Commission52.5044.62Sundry credit balance written back-36.7197.03131.38 | | For | the Year Ended 31 st March | | 2016 | 2015 |
| Others7.087.62(b) Dividend Income - Long term Investments9.188.06- Current Investments229.34137.34(c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment-215.64289.59412.65289.59412.65(d) Other Non Operating Revenues-1.53Rent36.1746.19Sales Tax Refund-1.53Profit on sale of Fixed Assets1.011.37Duty Draw Back4.530.96Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations2.820.00Commission52.5044.62Sundry credit balance written back-36.7197.03131.38- | | | | | | |
| (b)Dividend Income - Long term Investments9.188.06- Current Investments229.34137.34(c)Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment-215.64289.59412.65(d)Other Non Operating Revenues36.1746.19Sales Tax Refund-1.53Profit on sale of Fixed Assets1.011.37Duty Draw Back4.530.96Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations2.820.00Commission52.5044.62Sundry credit balance written back-36.7197.03131.38- | | (a) | - | | | |
| - Current Investments 229.34 137.34 (c) Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment - 215.64 289.59 412.65 (d) Other Non Operating Revenues - 1.53 Rent 36.17 46.19 1.53 Sales Tax Refund - 1.53 1.01 1.37 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.96 0.96 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 0.00 2.82 3.6.71 3.6.71 3.6.71 3.131.38 3.131.38 | | | | | | |
| (c)Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment-215.64289.59412.65(d)Other Non Operating RevenuesRent36.17Sales Tax Refund-Profit on sale of Fixed Assets1.01Duty Draw Back4.53Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations2.82Commission52.50Sundry credit balance written back-97.03131.38 | | (b) | - | | | |
| 289.59412.65(d) Other Non Operating Revenues36.1746.19Sales Tax Refund-1.53Profit on sale of Fixed Assets1.011.37Duty Draw Back4.530.96Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations2.820.00Commission52.5044.62Sundry credit balance written back-36.7197.03131.38 | | | | | 229.34 | |
| (d)Other Non Operating RevenuesRent36.1746.19Sales Tax Refund-1.53Profit on sale of Fixed Assets1.011.37Duty Draw Back4.530.96Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations2.820.00Commission52.5044.62Sundry credit balance written back-36.7197.03131.38 | | (c) | Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term In | vestment | - | 215.64 |
| Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Refund - 1.53 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 Commission 52.50 44.62 Sundry credit balance written back - 36.71 97.03 131.38 | | | | | 289.59 | 412.65 |
| Rent 36.17 46.19 Sales Tax Refund - 1.53 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets 1.01 1.37 Duty Draw Back 4.53 0.96 Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations 2.82 0.00 Commission 52.50 44.62 Sundry credit balance written back - 36.71 97.03 131.38 | | (d) | Other Non Operating Revenues | | | |
| Sales Tax Refund-1.53Profit on sale of Fixed Assets1.011.37Duty Draw Back4.530.96Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations2.820.00Commission52.5044.62Sundry credit balance written back-36.7197.03131.38 | | () | | | 36,17 | 46 19 |
| Duty Draw Back4.530.96Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations2.820.00Commission52.5044.62Sundry credit balance written back-36.7197.03131.38 | | | - | | - | |
| Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations2.820.00Commission52.5044.62Sundry credit balance written back-36.7197.03131.38 | | | Profit on sale of Fixed Assets | | | 1.37 |
| Commission 52.50 44.62 Sundry credit balance written back - 36.71 97.03 131.38 | | | - | | | |
| Sundry credit balance written back - 36.71 97.03 131.38 | | | | | | |
| 97.03 131.38 | | | | | J2.5U - | |
| | | | Canary creat balance whiten back | | | |
| Total 386.62 544.03 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Total | 386.62 | 544.03 |

| NOT | NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd) | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|------------------|--|--|
| 18. (| COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED : | | (₹ in lacs) | | |
| (| Refer Note No 24.11 & 24.12) | | | | |
| I | or the Year Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | | |
| (| Opening Stock | 1,378.18 | 1,351.10 | | |
| 1 | dd : Purchases | 4,491.30 | 7,359.23 | | |
| | | 5,869.48 | 8,710.33 | | |
| l | ess : Closing Stock | 1,239.64 | 1,378.18 | | |
| | Total | 4,629.84 | 7,332.15 | | |
| | HANGE IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, | | | | |
| | VORK IN PROGRESS AND STOCK IN TRADE: | 2016 | 0015 | | |
| I | or the Year Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | | |
| (| a) Opening Stock | | | | |
| | Finished Goods | 204.94 | 51.44 | | |
| | Work-in-progress Stock-in-trade | 393.04 1,116.58 | 350.92 780.54 | | |
| | | 1,714.56 | 1,182.90 | | |
| | ess : | ., | 1,102100 | | |
| | b) Closing Stock | | | | |
| · | Finished Goods | 678.45 | 204.94 | | |
| | Work-in-progress | 867.46 | 393.04 | | |
| | Stock-in-trade | 985.66 | 1,116.58 | | |
| | | 2,531.57 | 1,714.56 | | |
| | Total | (817.01) | (531.66) | | |
| 20. | MPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES : | | | | |
| I | or the Year Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | | |
| (| a) Salaries, Wages and Bonus | 1,128.46 | 1,027.77 | | |
| (| b) Contribution to provident and other funds (Refer Note 24.2) | 69.01 | 89.47 | | |
| (| c) Staff welfare expenses | 56.14 | 44.17 | | |
| | Total | 1,253.61 | 1,161.41 | | |
| 21. | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES : | | | | |
| I | or the Year Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | | |
| | a) Material for Prototyping | 67.28 | 259.42 | | |
| | b) Salaries and Wages | 183.44 | 140.30 | | |
| | Contribution to provident and other funds (Refer Note 24.2) Travelling, Conveyance and other expenses | 11.25 47.55 | 5.94 32.38 | | |
| (| | | | | |
| | Total | 309.52 | 438.04 | | |

| | | | , | | (₹ in lacs) |
|-----|--|-------|---------------|---|-----------------|
| 22. | FINANCE COSTS : | | | | |
| | For the Year Ended 31 st March | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> |
| | (a) Interest Expenses | | 1.20 | | 0.71 |
| | (b) Bank Charges | | 29.25 | | 44.20 |
| | | Total | 30.45 | - | 44.91 |
| 23 | OTHER EXPENSES : | | | = | |
| 20. | For the Year Ended 31 st March | | 2016 | | <u>2015</u> |
| | | | 160.29 | | |
| | Consumables Power and Fuel (Net of Wind Turbine Generation) | | 2.08 | | 263.94 13.77 |
| | Rent (Refer Note 24.18) | | 94.16 | | 89.24 |
| | Repairs and Maintenance : | | 04110 | | 00.21 |
| | Buildings | | 113.64 | | 159.13 |
| | Plant and Machinery | | 209.67 | | 190.99 |
| | Computer | | 68.68 | | 58.24 |
| | Others | | 76.00 | _ | 25.70 |
| | | | 467.99 | | 434.06 |
| | Insurance | | 31.88 | | 31.87 |
| | Rates and Taxes | | 57.79 | | 28.03 |
| | Excise Duty | | 48.89 | | 47.89 |
| | Product Warranty | | 143.67 | | 200.43 |
| | Freight | | 79.96 | | 83.15 |
| | Compensation to Distributors | | 1,660.61 | | 2,337.17 |
| | Advertisement and Sales Promotion | | 23.92 | | 27.49 |
| | Computer Expense | | 1.29 | | 1.59 |
| | Travelling and Conveyance | | 131.20 | | 141.88 |
| | Software licence fees | | 55.41 | | 39.20 |
| | Legal and Professional Fees | | 178.85 | | 122.75 |
| | Directors' Sitting Fees | | 9.51 | | 12.78 |
| | Commission to Non-Executive Directors | | 15.00 | | 17.50 |
| | Auditor's Remuneration (Refer Note 24.9) | | 5.62 | | 5.46 |
| | Lease Rent (Refer Note 24.18) | | 4.20 | | 4.20 |
| | LD charges | | 1.80 | | 12.81 |
| | Diminution in Value of Current Investment | | 6.95 | | - |
| | Works & Office Expenses | | 92.61 | | 62.98 |
| | Miscellaneous Labour charges | | 220.16 | | 223.70 |
| | E.mail & Internet Expenses | | 10.5 9 | | 9.98 |
| | Garden Expenses | | 22.34 | | 28.40 |
| | Exchange Rate Fluctuations difference | | - | | 5.22 |
| | Donations | | 41.55 | | 20.83 |
| | CSR Expenditure (Refer Note 24.19) | | 52.34 | | 43.23 |
| | Miscellaneous Expenses | | 62.14 | _ | 54.40 |
| | | Total | 3,682.80 | = | 4,363.95 |

NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd...)

24.1 CONTINGENT LIABILITY AND COMMITMENT

(a) Contingent Liabilities not provided for:

(₹ in lacs)

(₹ in lacs)

| As at 31 st March | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|----------|----------|
| Guarantee given by the Company on behalf Elecon Engineering Co. Ltd. | 2,942.40 | 2,773.77 |
| Guarantees issued by Banks | 2,032.10 | 2,252.59 |
| Income tax demand disputed by the Company | 105.13 | 112.78 |
| Sales Tax Demand Disputed by the Company | 121.92 | 53.73 |
| Excise & Service tax Demand Disputed by the Company | 1,009.09 | 1,006.89 |

Note : Outflow of funds, if any, would depend upon the outcome of the dispute / contingency.

(b) Commitment:

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account is ₹ 306.30 Lac (Net of advance) (P.Y. ₹ 121.45 Lac)

- **24.2** The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of a qualifying insurance policy.
 - (a) The principal actuarial assumption used in determining the Gratuity for the Company's plan is as under:

| Particulars | Gratuity (Funded) | |
|---|-------------------|---------|
| | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
| Discount Rate | 7.86% | 7.92% |
| Rate of Increase in Compensation Levels | 7.00% | 7.00% |
| Rate of Return of plan assets | 7.86% | 7.92% |
| Employee Turnover | 2% | 2% |

The following table summarises the components of net benefit expense recognized in the Statement of Profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognized in the Balance Sheet for the plan.

(b) Net employee benefit expense (recognized in employee cost under provision to Provident and other funds)

| | | ((())) |
|--|---------|---------|
| Particulars | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
| Current service cost | 16.08 | 13.43 |
| Interest cost | 25.75 | 28.81 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (27.69) | (31.24) |
| Net actuarial (gain) / loss recognized in the year | 3.28 | 16.08 |
| Net benefit expense | 17.42 | 27.08 |

(c) The amount recognised in the Balance Sheet is as follows:

| (₹ | in | lacs) |
|----|----|-------|
| | | |

| Particulars | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Defined benefit obligation | 342.08 | 325.14 |
| Fair value of plan assets | 356.58 | 349.73 |
| | (14.50) | (24.59) |
| Less: Unrecognized past service cost | - | - |
| Liability / (Assets) recognized in the Balance Sheet under Non-current assets. | (14.50) | (24.59) |

(d) Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances there of are as follows:

(₹ in lacs)

| Particulars | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Opening defined benefit obligation | 325.14* | 308.12 |
| Interest cost on benefit obligation | 25.75 | 28.81 |
| Current service cost | 16.09 | 13.43 |
| Benefits paid | (28.77) | (41.58) |
| Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligation due to change in Financial Assumption | 1.02 | 21.38 |
| Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligation due to Experience | 2.85 | (5.02) |
| Closing defined benefit obligation | 342.08 | 325.14 |

* This includes liabilities transferred due to transfer of employees from other companies.

(e) Changes in the fair value of plan assets representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances there of are as follows:

(₹ in lacs) **Particulars** 2015-16 2014-15 Opening fair value of plan assets 349.73 359.10 **Expected Return** 27.70 31.24 Contribution by employer 1.69 0.69 Assets Transferred In/Acquisitions 6.03* Assets Transferred pit/Divestments (0.39)**Benefits Paid** (41.58)(28.77)Actuarial Gains / (losses) 0.60 0.27 356.58 349.73 Closing fair value of plan assets

* This amount includes transfer of employees from other companies

(f) Investment Details of Plan Assets (% allocation) - Gratuity Fund

| Particulars | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Insured Managed Fund | 100 % | 100 % |

Note : The funds are managed by LIC and LIC does not provide breakup of planned assets by investment type.

| (₹ in lacs) | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Gratuity Plan (Funded) | As at |
| | 31-03-2016 | 31-03-2015 | 31-03-2014 | 31-03-2013 | 31-03-2012 |
| Defined benefit obligation | 342.08 | 325.14 | 308.12 | 318.26 | 272.21 |
| Fair Value of Plan assets | 356.58 | 349.73 | 359.10 | 361.01 | 309.77 |
| Surplus / (deficit) | 14.50 | 24.59 | 50.98 | 42.75 | 37.56 |
| Experience adjustment on plan liabilities (gain)/loss | 1.02 | (5.02) | 0.89 | (1.35) | 27.83 |
| Experience adjustment on plan assets (loss)/gain | 0.59 | 0.27 | (2.50) | 2.79 | 1.94 |

(g) The amounts pertaining to defined plans are as follows:

(h) The expected contributions for Defined Benefit Plan for the next financial year will be in line with FY 2015-16.

24.3 SEGMENT REPORTING

In terms of AS-17 on "Segment Reporting" the Company neither has more than one business segment nor more than one geographical segment requiring separate disclosure as there is no more distinguishable component or economic environment of an enterprise engaged in providing individual product or service or a group of related products or service and the same is not subjected to different risks and returns either of business or geographical segments.

24.4 PROVISION FOR WARRANTY

A provision of ₹ 143.67 Lac (P.Y ₹ 200.43 Lac) has been recognized for expected warranty claims at 1% on products sold during the current financial year. The warranty claims are for the period of 12 months and hence it is expected that the expenditure towards warranty will be incurred in the next financial year.

| Particulars | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| As on 1 st April | 200.43 | 193.35 |
| Addition during the year | 143.67 | 200.43 |
| Utilization during the year | 87.53 | 115.84 |
| Additional / Excess during the year | 112.90 | 77.51 |

24.5 EARNINGS PER SHARE

The numerator and the denominator used to calculate basic and diluted Earnings Per Share.

| | Numerator and the Denominator used to calculate cand diluted Earnings Per Share. | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------|
| (a) | Net Profit available to Equity Shareholders (₹ in Lacs) | 1663.79 | 2,151.85 |
| (b) | Weighted Average number of equity shares used as a denominator for calculating EPS | 57,68,385 | 57,68,385 |
| (C) | Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (₹) | 28.84 | 37.30 |
| (d) | Nominal Value of Equity Shares (₹) | 10.00 | 10.00 |

24.6 DEFERRED TAX

The deferred tax assets and liabilities for the current year comprises of tax effect of the following timing differences.

| | | | (₹ in lacs) |
|------|---|---------|-------------|
| | Particulars | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
| DEFE | ERRED TAX ASSETS : | | |
| (a) | Provision for Leave encashment and Bonus | 35.52 | 26.31 |
| (b) | Excess of written down value as per books of Accounts | | |
| | over Income Tax written down value | 60.55 | 32.90 |
| | | 96.07 | 59.21 |
| DEFE | RRED TAX LIABILITY : | | |
| (a) | Excess of written down value as per books of Accounts | | |
| | over Income Tax Written down value. | - | - |
| | NET DEFERRED TAX ASSETS / LIABILITY | 96.07 | 59.21 |

24.7 DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

(a) During the year the, Company has entered into the following forward contracts to offset foreign currency risk arising from the amounts denominated in currencies other than the Indian rupees.

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 | As at 31 st March 2015 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Rupees in lacs EURO | - | 89.14 1,20,950 |

(b) Foreign currency exposure at the year end not hedged by derivative instruments.

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 | As at 31 st March 2015 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Payable Against Import of Goods and Services | | |
| Rupees in lacs | 184.25 | 12.03 |
| Euro | 2,61,529.46 | 16,386.23 |
| GBP | - | 486.55 |
| US Dollar | 1,408.00 | - |
| Advance Payment to Supplier | | |
| Rupees in Lacs | 24.57 | 10.43 |
| Euro | 32,451.15 | 17,171.11 |
| US Dollar | 5904 | 2,525.00 |

24.8 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Related Party Disclosures as required by Accounting Standard (AS) 18 are given below:

A) Name of the related parties and nature of relationships :

a) Associates and Joint Ventures

- (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited (Joint Venture & Partner)
- (ii) Wizard Fincap Limited (Associate)
- (iii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited (Associate)
- b) Individual having control / significant influence
 - (i) P. B. Patel

c) Key management Personnel

- (i) M. G. Rao
- (ii) N. D. Shelat

d) Enterprises over which (b) or (c) above have significant influence

- (i) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd.
- (ii) EMTICI Engineering Ltd.
- (iii) Prayas Engineering Ltd.
- (iv) Power Build Private Ltd.
- (v) Narmada Travel Services Ltd.
- (vi) Elecon Information Technology Ltd.
- (vii) Madhubhan Prayas Resorts Ltd.
- (viii) Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd.
- (ix) Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Ltd.
- (x) Elecon Peripherals Ltd.
- (xi) Bipra Investment & Trusts Private Ltd.
- (xii) Devkishan Investments Private Ltd.
- (xiii) K.B.investment Private Ltd.
- (xiv) Aishpra Properties Pvt. Ltd.
- (xv) Akaaipra Infracon Pvt. Ltd
- (xvi) BIP Buildcon Pvt. Ltd.
- (xvii) Madhuban Heights Pvt. Ltd.
- (xviii) MTC Buildcon Pvt. Ltd.
- (xix) Akaaish Investments Pvt. Ltd
- (xx) Elecon Australia Pty. Ltd.
- (xxi) Elecon Africa Pty. Ltd.
- (xxii) Elecon Singapore Pte. Ltd.
- (xxiii) Elecon Middle East FZCO
- (xxiv) Elecon Engineering (Suzhou) Co. Ltd.
- (xxv) Elecon Transmission International Ltd.
- (xxvi) Power Build Transmission International Ltd.
- (xxvii) Elecon UK Transmission Ltd.
- (xxviii) Elecon USA Transmission Ltd.
- (xxix) David Brown System Sweden AB, Sweden
- (xxx) AB Benzlers, Sweden
- (xxxi) Benzler Technisch Buro Aandrijftechniek B.V (The Netherlands)
- (xxxii) Banzler Transmission A.S (Denmark)
- (xxxiii) Benzler Andtriebstech nik GmbH, Germany
- (xxxiv) OY Benzler AB (Finland)
- (xxxv) Radicon Transmission (Thailand) Ltd.
- (xxxvi) Radicon Transmission System (Thailand) Ltd.
- (xxxvii) Radicon Transmission (Australia) Pty. Ltd.

| NOT | ES 1 | TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Co | ntd) | |
|-------|--------|---|---|--|
| 24.8 | RE | LATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Contd) | | (₹ in lacs) |
| | e) | Collaborators (i) Sandvik AB, Sweden (ii) Tamrock Great Britain Holdings Limited | | |
| For V | loar F | Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| B) | | ure of transactions : | 2010 | 2013 |
| 2) | a) | Purchase of Material / Finished Goods | | |
| | a) | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. (ii) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. (iii) Power Build Private Ltd. (iv) Speciality Woodpack Pvt Ltd. (v) Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. (vi) Elecon Peripherals Ltd. | 526.80 - 0.70 20.27 61.70 3.46 | 803.52 3.30 0.40 27.03 126.63 8.03 |
| | b) | Job work Income | | |
| | | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited | 0.89 | 1.48 |
| | c) | Job work Expenses to other Co.(i)Elecon EPC Projects Limited | - | 0.28 |
| | d) | Sale of Finished Goods / Consumables(i)Elecon Engineering Company Ltd.(ii)Elecon EPC Projects Ltd.(iii)Speciality Woodpack Pvt Ltd.(iv)Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd.(v)Sandvik Asia Pvt. Ltd. (Pune) | 30.22 - 1.40 0.02 0.33 | 23.14 - 2.31 0.27 44.22 |
| | e) | Purchase of Fixed Assets (i) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. (ii) Elecon Information Technology Ltd. (iii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. | 15.05 | 1,005.00 155.13 |
| | f) | Sale of Fixed Assets(i)Elecon Engineering Company Ltd.(ii)Power Build Private Ltd.(iii)EMTICI Engineering Ltd.(iv)Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. | - - - 0.41 | 2.61 5.01 0.47 |
| | g) | Expenses Charged to(i)Elecon Engineering Company Ltd.(ii)Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. | 63.71 0.79 | 97.98 1.58 |
| | h) | Expenses Charged by(i)Elecon Engineering Company Ltd.(ii)Elecon EPC Projects Ltd.(iii)Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Ltd.(iv)Elecon Information Technology Ltd.(v)Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd.(vi)EMTICI Engineering Ltd.(vii)Wizard Fincap Ltd.(viii)Madhubhan Resort & Spa | 35.48 18.78 12.39 112.74 129.79 53.43 15.64 3.39 | 30.58 17.59 11.66 77.15 101.56 49.70 15.34 3.98 |
| | i) | Sales Commission | 4 005 00 | 0 450 40 |
| | j) | (i) EMTICI Engineering Ltd. Reimbursement of Expense paid / payable (i) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. (ii) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. | 1,325.88 6.32 2.57 | 2,459.43 12.01 0.54 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd...)

| 24.8 | RE | LATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Contd) | | (₹ in lacs) |
|-------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------|
| For Y | 'ear E | Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| | k) | Reimbursement of Expense received / receivables | | |
| | | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. | 1.93 | 70.83 |
| | | (ii) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. | - | 49.63 |
| | | (iii) Power Build Private Ltd.(iv) Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. | - | 19.37 0.22 |
| | | (v) Elecon Information Technology Ltd. | | 0.22 |
| | | (v) Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd. | - | 0.22 |
| | I) | Remuneration | | |
| | ., | (i) M. G. Rao | 70.05 | 75.90 |
| | | (ii) N. D. Shelat | 26.81 | 23.78 |
| | m) | Dividend Paid | | |
| | , | (i) Tamrock Great Britain Holding Ltd. | 72.39 | 57.92 |
| | | (ii) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. | 47.92 | 38.34 |
| | | (iii) EMTICI Engineering Company Ltd. | 40.92 | 32.73 |
| | | (iv) K B Investments Private Ltd. | 24.35 | 19.48 |
| | | (v) BIPRA Investments and Trusts Private Ltd. | 9.41 | 7.53 |
| | | (vi) Elecon Information Technology Ltd. | 7.38 | 5.90 |
| | | (vii) Devikishan Investments Private Ltd. | 6.05 | 4.84 |
| | | (viii) Prayas Engineering Ltd. | 1.87 | 1.50 |
| | | (ix) Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd. | 1.30 | 1.04 |
| | | (x) Power Build Private Ltd. | 0.80 | 0.64 |
| | n) | Guarantees and Collaterals given | 2 042 40 | 0 779 77 |
| | | Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. | 2,942.40 | 2,773.77 |
| C) | Bala | ance at year end : | | |
| | Asa | at 31 st March | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| | (i) | Outstanding Payables : | | |
| | a) | Associates and Joint Ventures : | | |
| | | (i) Wizard FinCap Ltd. | 1.17 | 0.78 |
| | | (ii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd.(iii) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd (Joint Venture Partner) | -2.49 104.95 | 24.91 44.87 |
| | | | 104.95 | 44.07 |
| | b) | Key management Personnel (i) M. G. Rao | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| | | | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| | c) | Enterprises over which Note No. 24 (A)(b) or 24 (A)(c) of above have Significant influence : | | |
| | | (i) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. | 0.77 | 16.48 |
| | | (ii) Elecon Peripherals Ltd. | - | - |
| | | (iii) EMTICI Engineering Ltd. | 159.36 | 514.09 |
| | | (iv) Madhubhan Prayas Resorts Ltd. | 0.08 | - |
| | | (v) Elecon Information Technology Ltd. | 22.48 | 0.09 |
| | | (vi) Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd. | - | 7.58 |
| | | (vii) Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Ltd. | 6.84 | 6.45 |
| | | (viii) Power Build Pvt. Ltd. | - | 0.38 |

24.8 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Contd...)

| REI | _ATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Contd) | | (₹ in lacs) |
|-------------|---|--|---|
| As a | t 31 st March | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| (ii) a) | Outstanding Receivables :Associates and Joint Ventures :(i)Elecon Engineering Company Limited (Joint Venture Partner)(iii)Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited (Associate) | 54.73 0.71 | 70.12 0.29 |
| b) | Enterprises over which Note No. 24 (A)(b) or 24 (A)(c) of above have Significant influence :(i)Elecon EPC Projects Ltd.(ii)Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Ltd.(iii)Elecon Information Technology Ltd.(iv)Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd.(v)EMTICI Engineering Company Ltd.(vi)Power Build Private Ltd. | - 0.27 - - - - | 10.40 0.55 0.88 0.22 0.47 3.77 |
| c) | Collaborators (i) Sandvik Asia Private Limited | 13.00 | 15.35 |
| (iii) a) | Investment : Associates (i) Wizard Fincap Ltd. (ii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. | 24.95 51.00 | 24.95 51.00 |
| | As a (ii) a) b) c) (iii) | Associates and Joint Ventures : (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited (Joint Venture Partner) (iii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited (Associate) b) Enterprises over which Note No. 24 (A)(b) or 24 (A)(c) of above have Significant influence : (i) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. (ii) Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Ltd. (iii) Elecon Information Technology Ltd. (iv) Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd. (v) EMTICI Engineering Company Ltd. (vi) Power Build Private Ltd. c) Collaborators (i) Sandvik Asia Private Limited (iii) Investment : a) Associates (i) Wizard Fincap Ltd. | As at 31 st March 2016 (ii) Outstanding Receivables : a) Associates and Joint Ventures : (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited (Joint Venture Partner) (iii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited (Associate) b) Enterprises over which Note No. 24 (A)(b) or 24 (A)(c) of above have Significant influence : (i) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. (ii) Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Ltd. (iii) Elecon Information Technology Ltd. (iv) Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd. (v) EMTICI Engineering Company Ltd. (vi) Power Build Private Ltd. (i) Sandvik Asia Private Limited (i) Sandvik Asia Private Limited (iii) Investment : a) Associates (i) Wizard Fincap Ltd. |

24.9 AUDITOR'S FEES AND EXPENSES INCLUDES REMUNERATION

(₹ in lacs)

| Particulars | | | For the Year | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------|--|
| | | | 2015-16 2014-15 | | |
| (a) | As Auditor | | 2.25 | 1.87 | |
| (b) | For taxation matters | | 0.99 | 0.83 | |
| (c) | For other services | | 0.90 | 0.95 | |
| (d) | For reimbursement of expenses | | 1.48 | 1.36 | |
| | | Total | 5.62 | 5.01 | |

24.10 TURNOVER

| | | | | ((1111403) |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| Particulars | 2015-16 | | 2014-15 | |
| | Nos. | Value (₹) | Nos. | Value (₹) |
| Tunneling Loaders with various attachments other than Road Headers | 115 | 3,922.43 | 238 | 8,857.66 |
| Mining Machinery viz., Off-The Highway Dumpers of various types including Articulated profile | - | - | - | - |
| Air Motors | 106* | 44.48 | 115* | 38.90 |
| Spares for above. | - | 8,971.96 | - | 9,900.99 |
| Hydraulic Cylinders | 7** | 0.60 | 1** | - |
| Construction Equipment | 24 | 404.01 | 31 | 486.00 |
| Blast hole & Water well drilling rigs | - | - | - | - |
| Chair Lift System | 2 | 535.18 | 1 | 287.61 |
| TOTAL | | 13,878.66 | | 19,571.16 |

*Includes 62(38) numbers for captive consumption. **Includes 0 (1) numbers for captive consumption.

24.11 CONSUMPTION OF RAW MATERIAL, SPARES & COMPONENTS

(₹ in lacs)

(₹ in lacs)

| Name of Material | 20 | 2015-16 | | 4-15 |
|--|-------|----------|-------|----------|
| | Unit | Value | Unit | Value |
| Casting | Nos. | 257.18 | Nos. | 504.85 |
| Forgings | Nos. | 4.85 | Nos. | 16.31 |
| Bearings | Nos. | 69.94 | Nos. | 94.11 |
| Round Bars and Plates | Tons. | 254.81 | Tons. | 221.74 |
| Other Raw Materials, Spares & Components | | 4,043.06 | | 6,495.14 |
| TOTAL | | 4,629.84 | | 7,332.15 |

24.12 VALUE OF RAW MATERIALS, SPARES AND COMPONENTS CONSUMED

(₹ in lacs)

| | Name of Material | 20 | 2015-16 | | -15 |
|------------|------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----|
| | | Value | % | Value | % |
| Imported | | 1,836.51 | 28 | 3,105.85 | 29 |
| Indigenous | | 4,615.78 | 72 | 7,629.84 | 71 |
| | TOTAL | 6,452.29 | 100 | 10,735.69 | 100 |

42nd Annual Report_2015-16

NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd...)

24.13 VALUE OF STORES CONSUMED

| Name of Material | 2015-16 | | 2014-15 | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| | Value | % | Value | % |
| Indigenous (Refer Note No. 23) | 160.29 | 100 | 263.94 | 100 |
| TOTAL | 160.29 | 100 | 263.94 | 100 |

24.14 CIF VALUE OF IMPORTS IN RESPECT OF

| CIF VALUE OF IMPORTS IN RESPECT OF (₹ in | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|--|--|
| For the Year | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | | |
| | (₹) | (₹) | | |
| Components and Spares | 1,926.15 | 2,809.02 | | |

| For the Year | 2015-16 (₹) | 2014-15 (₹) |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| FOB value of Sales | 128.25 | 131.38 |

24.16 EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

| For the Year | 2015-16 (₹) | 2014-15 (₹) |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Travelling | 4.07 | 6.13 |

24.17 AMOUNT REMITTED DURING THE YEAR IN FOREIGN ON ACCOUNT OF DIVIDEND (₹ in lacs)

| For the Year | 2015-16 (₹) | 2014-15 (₹) |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Number of Non-resident shareholders | 1 | 1 |
| Number of shares held on which dividend was due | 14,47,875 | 14,47,875 |
| Year to which dividend relates | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |
| Amount remitted (Rs. in Lac) | 72.39 | 57.92 |

(₹ in lacs)

(₹ in lacs)

(₹ in lacs)

24.18 INFORMATION REGARDING OPERATING LEASE

(a) In case of assets taken on lease

| For the Year | 2015-16 (₹) | 2014-15 (₹) |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Lease Payments During the Year | 98.36 | 93.44 |
| Minimum Lease Payments | | |
| Not later than one year | 60.60 | 46.07 |
| Later than one year not later than five years | 20.15 | 40.83 |

(b) In case of assets given on lease

| For the Year | 2015-16 (₹) | 2014-15 (₹) |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Lease Receipt During the Year | 36.17 | 46.19 |
| Minimum Lease Receipt | | |
| Not later than one year | 0.30 | 48.98 |
| Later than one year not later than five years | - | 74.33 |

24.19 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) :

As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a CSR Committee has been formed by the company. The areas for CSR activities are eradication of hunger and malnutrition, promoting education, art and culture, healthcare, destitute care and rehabilitation and rural development projects. The funds were primarily allocated to a corpus and utilized throughout the year on these activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.: Rs.52.34 Lac.

24.20 Details of Corporate Guarantees given by the Company covered u/s 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013.

| | | (₹ in lacs) |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Name of the Company | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
| Elecon Engineering Company Limited | 2,942.40 | 2,773.77 |

24.21 In view of reclassification certain figures of current year are not strictly comparable with those of previous year.

| As per our report of even date attached | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| For TALATI & TALATI | | For and on behalf of th | e Board of Directors |
| Chartered Accountants (Firm Reg. No. 110758W) | | Mr. P. C. Amin | Director |
| UMESH H. TALATI | N. D. Shelat (Company Secretary & CFO) | Mr. M. G. Rao | Wholetime Director |
| Partner Membership No.34834 | | | |
| Vallabh Vidyanagar : 27 th April, 2016 | | Vallabh Vidyanagar : 2 | 27 th April, 2016 |

(₹ in lacs)

(₹ in lacs)

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Members of Eimco Elecon (India) Limited

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LIMITED (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its associates (the Holding Company and its associates together referred to as "the Group") comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2016, and the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associates are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement. whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group, as at 31st March, 2016, and their consolidated profit for the year ended on that date.

Other Matters

(a) The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net profit of ₹ 39.30/- Lacs for the year ended 31st March, 2016, as considered in the consolidated financial statements in respect of one associate out of two associates, whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these associates, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act, insofar as it relates to the aforesaid associates, is based solely on the reports of the other auditor. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditor.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - (c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
 - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2016 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the report of the statutory auditors of associate companies incorporated in India, none of the Directors of the Group Companies

Incorporated in India, is disqualified as on 31st March, 2016 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;

- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A"; and
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Consolidated financial statements disclosed the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group - Refer Note 24.1 of the Consolidated financial statements.
 - ii. The Group did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
 - iii. There is no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the investors Education and Protection Fund by the Company by the Holding Company and its associates incorporated in India.

For **TALATI & TALATI** Chartered Accountants (Firm Reg. No. 110758W)

Place : Vallabh Vidhyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016 (UMESH H. TALATI) Partner

Mem. No. 34834

ANNEXURE 'A" TO THE AUDITOR'S REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2016, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Eimco Elecon (India) Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its associates companies which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the of the Holding company, its associates companies, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company, its associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2016, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid reports under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting insofar as it relates to one out of two associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

For **TALATI & TALATI** Chartered Accountants (Firm Reg. No. 110758W)

Place : Vallabh Vidhyanagar Date : 27th April, 2016 , Partner Mem. No. 34834

88

(UMESH H. TALATI)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT $31^{\mbox{\scriptsize st}}$ MARCH , 2016

| | 1001 | | | | MATON, | | (₹ in Lacs) |
|--|---------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| As at 31⁵t March | | | h | | Note No | | <u>2016</u> |
| I. | EQL | ΙΙΤΥ Α | ND LIABILITIES | | | | |
| | (1) | | reholders' Funds | | | | |
| | () | (a) | Share Capital | | 3 | | 576.84 |
| | | (b) | Reserves and Surplus | | 4 | | 21,635.85 |
| | | | | | | | 22,212.69 |
| | (2) | | - current liabilities | N I - 4) | 04.0 | | |
| | | (a) (b) | Deferred tax liabilities (Long - term provisions | ivet) | 24.6 5 | | - 55.68 |
| | | (~) | _og p.o | | C C | | 55.68 |
| | (3) | Cur | rent liabilities | | | | |
| | . , | (a) | Trade Payables | | 6 | | 2,020.82 |
| | | (b) | Other current liabilities | | 7 | | 636.00 |
| | | (c) | Short - term provisions | | 8 | | 514.81 |
| | | | | | | | 3,171.63 |
| | | | | | Total | | 25,440.00 |
| II. | | ETS | | | | | |
| | (1) | | - current assets | | | | |
| | | (a) | Fixed assets | | 9 | | |
| | | | (i) Tangible assets | | | | 2,948.21 |
| | | | (ii) Intangible assets(iii) Capital work-in-p | | | | 42.61 16.23 |
| | | | | logiess | | | 3,007.05 |
| | | (b) | Non-current investment | | 10A | | 2,324.00 |
| | | (b) (c) | Deferrred Tax Assets (I | | 24.6 | | 2,324.00 |
| | | (d) | Long-term loans and ad | | 11 | | 257.14 |
| | | | | | | | 5,684.26 |
| | (2) | | rent assets | | | | |
| | | (a) | Current investments | | 10B | | 9,480.18 |
| | | (b) (c) | Inventories Trade receivables | | 12 13 | | 3,771.21 5,179.67 |
| | | (d) | Cash and Bank Balanc | e | 14 | | 151.94 |
| | | (e) | Short-term loans and a | | 15 | | 1,172.74 |
| | | | | | | | 19,755.74 |
| | | | | | Total | | 25,440.00 |
| Sign | ificant | Accou | nting Policies and Notes | form an Integral | | | |
| Part | of the | Finan | cial Statements | | 1 to 24 | | |
| As n | erour | renort | of even date attached | | | For and on behalf of th | ne Board of Directors |
| - | TALA1 | - | | | | | |
| | rtered | | | | | | |
| (Firm | n Reg. | No. 1 | 10758W) | | | Mr. P. C. Amin | Director |
| UMESH H. TALATI Partner Membership No.34834 | | N. D. Shelat (Company Secre | etary & CFO) | Mr. M. G. Rao | Wholetime Director | | |
| | | - | gar : 27 th April, 2016 | | | Vallabh Vidyanagar : 2 | 27 th April 2016 |
| vanc | | syund | μ | | | vallabri vidyarlayal . 2 | -, ,,piii, 2010 |

| | NSOEIDATED STATEMENT OF FROM A | | (₹ in Lacs) |
|------|--|----------|----------------------|
| For | the Year Ended 31 st March | Note No. | <u>2016</u> |
| I. | Revenue from Operations | 16 | |
| | a) Sale of Products (Gross) | | 14,829.29 |
| | Less : Excise Duty | | 950.63 |
| | Sale of Products (Net) | | 13,878.66 |
| | b) Sale of Services | | 0.89 |
| | c) Other Operating Revenue | | 78.38 |
| | Total (a+b+c) | | 13,957.93 |
| П | Other Income | 17 | 428.90 |
| III | Total Revenue (I + II) | | 14,386.83 |
| IV | Expenses : | | |
| | Cost of material consumed | 18/24.11 | 4,629.84 |
| | Purchase of Traded Goods | | 2,639.46 |
| | Change in Inventories of finished goods, | 19 | (017.01) |
| | Work-in-progress and Stock-in-trade Employee benefits expenses | 19 20 | (817.01) 1,253.61 |
| | Research and Development Expenses | 20 | 309.52 |
| | Finance costs | 22 | 30.45 |
| | Depreciation and amortisation (Refer Note 9 (b)) | 9 | 368.95 |
| | Other expenses | 23 | 3,682.80 |
| | Total Expenses | | 12,097.62 |
| v | Profit Before Tax (III - IV) | | 2,289.21 |
| VI | Less/ [Add] : Tax expenses | | 620.00 |
| | (1) Current tax(2) Short / (Excess) Provision of Income Tax | | 620.00 |
| | (3) Deferred tax | | (36.86) |
| VII | Profit for the Year (V - VI) | | 1,706.07 |
| VIII | Earnings per Equity Share : | 24.5 | |
| | Equity Shares of par value of ₹10/- each | | |
| | (1) Basic | | 29.58 |
| | (2) Diluted | | 29.58 |
| | | | |

Significant Accounting Policies and Notes form an Integral Part of the Financial Statements 1 to 24.

| As per our report of even date attached | | For and on behalf of the | Board of Directors |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| For TALATI & TALATI Chartered Accountants | | | |
| (Firm Reg. No. 110758W) | | Mr. P. C. Amin | Director |
| | N. D. Shelat | | |
| UMESH H. TALATI Partner Membership No.34834 | (Company Secretary & CFO) | Mr. M. G. Rao | Wholetime Director |
| Vallabh Vidyanagar : 27th April, 2016 | | Vallabh Vidyanagar : 27 | ^{7th} April, 2016 |

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATEDFINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2016

1A. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared to comply with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP), including the Accounting Standards notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

1B. PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

The consolidated financial statements relate to Eimco Elecon (India) Limited ('the Company') and its associates. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- a) Investment in Associate Companies has been accounted under the equity method as per Accounting Standard (AS) 23 -"Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements".
- b) The Company accounts for its share in change in net assets of the associates, post acquisition, after eliminating unrealised profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Company and its associates to the extent of its share, through its Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent such change is attributable to the associates' Profit or Loss through its reserves for the balance, based on available information.
- c) The difference between the cost of investment in the associates and the share of net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the associates is identified in the financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve as the case may be.
- d) As far as possible, the consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented in the same manner as the Company's separate financial statements.
 - A. Investments other than in associates have been accounted as per Accounting Standard (AS) 13 on "Accounting for Investments."
 - B. Other significant accounting policies:

These are set out under "Significant Accounting Policies" as given in the Company's separate financial statements.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The Financial Statements are prepared as per historical cost convention and in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India and comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. All Income and Expenditures having material bearing on the Financial Statements are recognized on accrual basis.

2.2 USE OF ESTIMATES

The presentation of the Financial Statements in conformity with the Generally Accepted Accounting policies requires, the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of Assets and Liabilities, Revenues and Expenses and disclosure of contingent liabilities. Such estimation and assumptions are based on management's evaluation of relevant facts and circumstances as on date of Financial Statements. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognized in the period in which the results are known / materialized.

2.3 FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

Fixed Assets are recorded at cost of acquisition / construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost Comprises of purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use, but excluding Cenvat / Service Tax / VAT credit availed. Where the construction or development of any such asset requiring a substantial period of time to set up for its intended use, is funded by borrowings if any, the corresponding borrowing cost are capitalized up to the date when the asset is ready for its intended use.

In respect of fixed assets (other than Plant & Machinery, Road & Technical Know how) acquired during the year, depreciation/ amortization is charged on a written down value basis so as to write off the cost of the assets over the useful lives as prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 and for the assets acquired prior to 1st April,2014, the carrying amount as on April 1, 2014 is depreciated over the remaining useful life of the assets.

Plant & Machinery & Road has been depreciated on straight-line basis over the useful lives as prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013.

Leasehold Land is amortized over the period of lease.

Fixed assets individually costing Rs 5,000/- or less are fully depreciated in the year of purchase/ installation. Depreciation on additions and disposals during the current reporting period is provided on a pro-rata basis.

Intangible assets are shown at Cost of Acquisition less accumulated amortization. Intangible assets are amortized on straight line basis over their individual respective useful life. The management estimates the useful life of the assets as under:

| Assets | Year |
|--------------------|---------|
| Technical Know How | 7 Years |

2.4 INVESTMENTS

Investments, which are expected to be realized within twelve month from the Balance Sheet date, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as non-current investments.

Current Investments are carried at the lower of cost and fair market value of each investment individually. Non-current investments are carried at cost less provision for diminution other than temporary, in value if any as at the Balance Sheet date.

Investment in buildings that are not intended to be occupied substantially for use by, or in the operations of the Company, have been classified as investment property. Investments properties are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation.

2.5 INVENTORIES

Inventories are stated at Cost or Net Realizable Value whichever is lower after considering credit of VAT and Cenvat.

Cost of Raw-Material, Spares and Components is determined on weighted average cost.

Cost of Work-in-progress includes cost of raw material, appropriate share of labour and manufacturing overheads and valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Finished Goods are valued at the lower of Cost including excise duty payable thereon and net realizable value.

2.6 REVENUE RECOGNITION

Sales are stated net of rebate and trade discount and exclude Central Sales Tax, State Value Added Tax. With regard to sale of products, income is reported when significant risks and rewards connected with the ownership have been transferred to the buyers. This usually occurs upon dispatch, after the price has been determined.

Export incentives are accounted for as and when the claims thereof have been admitted by the authorities.

Dividend Income is accounted when the right to receive the dividend is established.

Revenue in respect of other income is recognized when a reasonable certainty as to its realization is exits.

2.7 OPERATING LEASES

Leases, where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased items, are classified as operating leases.

Lease revenue and Lease expenses under operating Lease are recognized on straight-line basis over the period of lease.

2.8 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(a) Short-term

Short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount expected to be paid over the period of services rendered by the employees to the Company.

(b) Long-term

The Company has both defined contribution and defined benefit plans, of which some have assets in approved funds. These plans are financed by the Company in the case of defined contribution Plans.

(c) Defined Contribution Plans

These are plans in which the Company pays pre-defined amounts to separate funds and does not have any legal or informal obligation to pay additional sums. These comprise of contributions to Employees Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund. The Company's payments to the defined contribution plans are reported as expenses during the period in which the employee performs the services that the payment covers.

(d) Defined Benefit Plans

Expenses for defined benefit gratuity payment plans are calculated as at the Balance Sheet date by independent actuaries in the manner that distributes expenses over the employees working life. These commitments are valued at the present value of the expected future payments, with consideration for calculated future salary increases, using a discounted rate corresponding to the interest rate estimated by the actuary having regard to the interest rate on Government Bonds with a remaining term i.e. almost equivalent to the average balance working period of employees.

(e) Other Employee Benefit

Compensated absences which accrue to employees and which can be carried to future periods but are expected to be encashed or availed in twelve months immediately following the year end are reported as expenses during the year in which the employees perform the services that the benefit covers and the liabilities are reported at the undiscounted amount of the benefits after deducting amounts already paid.

2.9 EXCISE DUTY

Excise duty payable on production and custom duty payable on imports are included in the value of finished goods, both in respect of goods cleared and lying in Bonded warehouse.

2.10 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Foreign Currency transaction are recorded in the reporting currency by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transactions.

Foreign Currency Monetary items are reported using the closing rate. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of transaction.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or/on reporting the company's monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year or reported in previous financial statements are recognized as income or as expense in the year in which they arise.

Monetary assets & liabilities denominated in foreign currency remaining unsettled at the year-end are translated at closing rates.

The premium or discount arising at inception of forward exchange contract is amortized as expense or income over the life of the contract. Exchange difference on such contract is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

2.11 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES

All revenue expenditure related to R&D, including expenses in relation to development of product/ processes is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which it is incurred.

Capital expenditure on research and development is classified separately under tangible/intangible assets and depreciated on the same basis as other fixed assets.

2.12 BORROWING COSTS

Borrowing costs are recognized in the period to which they relate, regardless of how the funds have been utilized, except where it relates to the financing of construction or development of assets requiring a substantial period of time to prepare for their intended future use. Interest on borrowings if any is capitalized up to the date when the asset is ready for its intended use. The amount of interest capitalized for the period is determined by applying the interest rate applicable to appropriate borrowings.

2.13 TAXATION

Provision for Current Tax is made as per the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred Tax resulting from "timing differences that are temporary in nature" between accounting and taxable profit is accounted for, using the tax rates and laws that have been enacted as on the Balance Sheet date. The deferred tax asset is recognized and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable or virtual certainty, as the case may be, that the asset will be realized in future.

2.14 EARNINGS PER SHARE

The basic Earnings per Share is calculated by dividing the Net Profit or Loss for the year attributable to Equity Shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the current reporting period.

Diluted Earnings per Share is calculated by dividing net profit attributable to equity Shareholders (after adjustment for diluted earnings) by average number of weighted equity shares outstanding during the current reporting period.

2.15 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and Cash equivalents comprise cash and balance with banks. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with the remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amount of cash to be cash equivalent.

2.16 CASH FLOW STATEMENT

The Cash Flow Statement is prepared by the "indirect method" set out in Accounting Standard-3 on "Cash Flow Statements" and presents the cash flows by operating, investing and financing activities of the Company.

2.17 IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS

The carrying value of assets of the Company's cash generating units is reviewed for impairment annually or more often if there is an indication of decline in value. If any indication of such impairment exists, the recoverable amounts of those assets are estimated and impairment loss is recognized, if the carrying amount of those assets exceeds their recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the net selling price and their value in use. Value in use is arrived at by discounting the estimated future cash flows to their present value based on appropriate discount factor.

2.18 PRODUCT WARRANTY EXPENSES

Product warranty expenses are estimated by the Management on the basis of technical evaluation and past experience. Provision is made for estimated liability in respect of warranty cost in the period of recognition of revenue.

2.19 PROVISION, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A provision is recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding long-term benefits) are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligations as at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in the notes to the Financial Statements. A contingent asset is neither recognized nor disclosed.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATEDFINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2016

| 3. S | HARE CAPITAL: | (₹ in lacs) |
|-------------|---|--|
| Α | As at 31 st March | |
| (a | a) Authorised : (10,000,000 Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each) | 1,000.00 |
| (b | b) Issued, Subscribed and Fully paid Issued 57,68,386 Equity Shares of ₹10 each Subscribed and Paid up 57,68,385 Equity Shares of ₹10 each Issued but not Subscribed 1 (One) Equity Share of ₹10 each | 576.84 576.84 - |
| | Total | 576.84 |
| R | econciliation of the Shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting pe | eriod: |
| | Equity Shares at the beginning of the year Equity Shares at the end of the year | |
| | mount of Share Capital at the benginning of the year mount of Share Capital at the end of the year | 576.84 576.84 |
| E E K | Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% equity shares Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. (16.62%) EMTICI Engineering Ltd. (14.19%) E B Investments Private Ltd. (8.44%) Famrock Great Britain Holding Ltd. (25.10%) | 958,426 818,303 487,015 1,447,875 |

Terms / Rights attached to Shares

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of Rs.10/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

During the year ended 31st March, 2015 the amount of per share dividend recognised as distribution to equity shareholders was ₹ 5/-.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amount exists currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

4. RESERVES AND SURPLUS:

| As | As at 31 st March | |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|
| (a) | Capital Reserves Balance as per last Balance Sheet Share in Associates | 2.91 365.70 |
| (b) | Securities Premium Reserve Balance as per last balance sheet | 753.83 |
| (c) | General Reserve Balance as per last Balance Sheet Add : Transfer from the Statement of Profit and Loss | 18,743.45 1,300.00 20,043.45 |
| | Less : Depreciation adjustment (Refer Note 9(1)) | 20,043.45 |

| NC | TES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEM | ENTS (Contd) | |
|----|---|--------------|-------------|
| 4. | RESERVES AND SURPLUS (Contd) | | (₹ in lacs) |
| | As at 31 st March | | <u>2016</u> |
| | (d) Surplus as per statement of Profit and Loss | | |
| | Balance as per last Balance Sheet | | 411.03 |
| | Add: Profit for the year | | 1,706.07 |
| | | | 2,117.10 |
| | Less : Appropriations : | | |
| | Proposed Dividend | | 288.42 |
| | Tax on Proposed Dividend | | 58.72 |
| | Transfer to General Reserve | | 1,300.00 |
| | | | 1,647.14 |
| | Balance carried forward | | 469.96 |
| | | Total | 21,635.85 |
| | | | |
| 5. | LONG TERM PROVISIONS : | | |
| | As at 31 st March | | <u>2016</u> |
| | Provision for Employee benefits -Compensated Abse | nces | 55.68 |
| | | Total | 55.68 |
| | | | |
| 6. | TRADE PAYABLES : | | |
| | As at 31 st March | | <u>2016</u> |
| | | | |
| | (a) Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises | | 6.04 |
| | (b) Others | | 2,014.78 |
| | | Total | 2,020.82 |
| | | | |

There is no principal amount and interest overdue to Micro and Small Enterprises as at the year end. During the year, no interest has been paid to such parties. The above information has been compiled in respect of parties to the extent to which they could be identified as Micro, Small and Mediium Enterprises on the basis of information available with the Company.

| NO | TES | TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd) | (₹ in lacs) |
|----|------------|--|-----------------|
| 7. | OTH | HER CURRENT LIABILITIES : | |
| | As | at 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (a) | Investors Education and Protection Fund - Unpaid Dividends | 13.91 |
| | (b) | Other payables Advance from Customers Statutory Payables | 24.98 143.69 |
| | | Outstanding Expenses | 433.56 |
| | | Purchase of Capital Goods | 19.86 |
| | | Total | 636.00 |
| 8. | SHO | ORT TERM PROVISIONS : | |
| | As | at 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (a) (b) | Provision for Employee benefits - Compensated Absences Other Provisions | 24.00 |
| | () | Provision for Warranty (Refer Note 24.4) | 143.67 |
| | | Proposed Dividend | 288.42 |
| | | Tax on proposed dividend | 58.72 |
| | | Total | 514.81 |

| d) |
|-------------|
| (Cont |
| NTS |
| EME |
| STAT |
| IAL S |
| ANC |
| D FIN |
| ATED |
| OLID |
| ONS |
| S TO CON |
| TES |
| 0N |

FIXED ASSETS - CURRENT YEAR σ

| ASETS Genose succivity cost) Decretection As at control Centrection As at control As at contro As at contr | 9. FIXED ASSETS - CI | - CURRENT Y | T YEAR | | | | | | | | (₹ in lacs) |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| ASETS As it Additions Deduction at at it Ferride Deduction ist Ast Area for the form Ast Area for the form Aguat April the Year Nameri 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 2015 | | | GROSS BLOCK | (AT COST) | | | DEPRE | CIATION | | NET BL | ock |
| Ist dung dung <th<< th=""><th>ASSETS</th><th>As at</th><th>Additions</th><th>Deduction</th><th>As at</th><th>As at</th><th>For the</th><th>ŋ</th><th>As at</th><th>As at</th><th>As at</th></th<<> | ASSETS | As at | Additions | Deduction | As at | As at | For the | ŋ | As at | As at | As at |
| April The Year The Year March April The Year March April March March 2016 | | 1st | during | during | 31st | 1st | Period | Deduction | | 31st | 31st |
| 2015 2015 2015 2016 <th< th=""><th></th><th>April</th><th>the Year</th><th>the Year</th><th>March</th><th>April</th><th></th><th>Adjust-</th><th>March</th><th>March</th><th>March</th></th<> | | April | the Year | the Year | March | April | | Adjust- | March | March | March |
| Die Assets : 19.6 19.2 | | 2015 | | | 2016 | 2015 | | ment | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Odd Land 19.26 - <t< td=""><td>Tangible Assets :</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Tangible Assets : | | | | | | | | | | |
| hold Land 905.26 23.33 928.13 14.3 14.97 16.40 912.76 90 95 915.22 3.12 916.32 3.12 916.32 312.9 90 55.55 399.00 65.33 59.00 65 59.3 59.00 65 59.3 59.00 65 59.3 70.61 59.00 65 59.3 60.00 65.23.61 87.28 87.28 10.67 57.00.15 590.00 65 75.66 | Freehold Land | 19.26 | | | 19.26 | | | | • | 19.26 | 19.26 |
| ngs 915.22 31.2 916.32 31.2 50.56 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.28 51.26 5 | Leasehold Land | 905.26 | 23.93 | | 929.19 | 1.43 | 14.97 | | 16.40 | 912.79 | 903.83 |
| 374.83 337.483 438.28 813.11 8.34 47.34 56.28 756.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 37.483 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 36 76.33 76 77.03 76 77.03 76.33 77.34 77.33 77.34 77.33 77.33 77.33 77.33 | Buildings | 915.22 | 3.12 | | 918.34 | 348.51 | 50.55 | | 399.06 | 519.28 | 566.72 |
| | Road | 374.83 | 438.28 | | 813.11 | 8.34 | 47.94 | | 56.28 | 756.83 | 366.49 |
| 106.57 5.91 114.48 99.99 6.93 106.92 7.56 200.71 10.77 0.85 113.28 143.59 0.85 187.02 23.61 2 200.71 10.77 0.85 13.02 258.97 241.37 4.06 245.43 13.54 272.16 6.78 14.89 264.05 94.18 27.60 11.40 213.83 53.67 2 ests 9316.77 528.38 264.05 94.18 2690.64 253.92 2292.64 286.54 26 ests 201.40 - 58.87 246.56 31.50 - 199.46 23.65.7 2 kordineth 508.10 - 501.40 - 501.67 - 243.43 2 2 kordineth 508.10 - 508.10 45.19 26.21.64 249.65 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 < | Plant & Machinery | 6,274.81 | 26.57 | 11.23 | 6,290.15 | 5,623.54 | 87.28 | 10.67 | 5,700.15 | 590.00 | 651.27 |
| | Electric Fittings | 108.57 | 5.91 | | 114.48 | 99.99 | 6.93 | | 106.92 | 7.56 | 8.58 |
| 35 245.95 13.02 258.97 241.37 4.06 245.43 13.54 ests 9,316.77 528.38 264.05 194.18 27.60 11.40 245.43 13.54 245.7 245.43 13.54 266.7 245.33 255.32 259.164 245.43 13.54 265 2.86 245.73 245.73 245.73 245.73 245.73 245.73 245.73 245.73 245.73 245.73 245.74 245.73 245.73 245.73 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.74 245.65 645.74 245.65 645.74 245.65 645.16 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65 245.65< | Office Equipments | 200.71 | 10.77 | 0.85 | 210.63 | 173.28 | 14.59 | 0.85 | 187.02 | 23.61 | 27.43 |
| S 245.95 13.02 258.97 9,11.3 24.06 11.40 213.54 13.54 ests 9,316.77 528.38 26.97 9,818.18 6,60.64 253.92 6,921.64 2,896.54 2,856 2,557 7 ests 9,316.77 528.38 26.97 9,818.18 6,60.64 253.92 2,921.64 2,896.54 2,657 7,24 2,696.54 2,65 7,24 2,696.54 2,65 7,24 2,696.54 2,65 7,24 2,696.54 2,65 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 7,24 2,66 1,6 1,6 1,6 1,6 1,6 1,6 1,6< | and Airconditioners | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Furniture and Fixtures | 245.95 | 13.02 | | 258.97 | 241.37 | 4.06 | | 245.43 | 13.54 | 4.58 |
| ests 9,316.77 528.38 26.97 9,818.18 6,690.64 253.92 22.92 6,921.64 2,896.54 2,62 w 301.40 - - 301.40 - 301.50 - 199.46 7,24 3 kes 206.70 - - 508.10 - 508.10 - 199.46 7,24 3 horunt: 508.10 - - 508.10 - 508.10 - 499.98 8.12 5 horunt: 113.19 0.93 - 1144.12 78.75 13.72 - 92.47 51.65 6 c. ^{Mir} 10.35 0.61 - 50.61 - 10.22 0.11 10.33 0.02 s 112.35 0.61 - 10.35 0.61 - 290.82 51.65 6 s 10.55 0.61 7.22 0.51 10.52 0.11 10.33 0.02 s 14 | Vehicles | 272.16 | 6.78 | 14.89 | 264.05 | 194.18 | 27.60 | 11.40 | 210.38 | 53.67 | 77.98 |
| w 301.40 - - 301.40 - - 301.40 - 300.52 0.88 1 - 300.52 0.88 1 - 300.52 0.88 1 - 300.52 0.88 1 - 206.70 167.96 31.50 - 199.46 7.24 3 Acquired) 508.10 - 508.10 45.479 45.19 - 499.98 8.12 5 Acquired) 508.10 - 508.10 45.479 45.19 - 499.98 8.12 5 Acquired 508.10 - 508.10 45.479 45.19 - 499.98 8.12 5 Acquired 10.35 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 499.98 8.12 5 | Total Tangible Assests | 9,316.77 | 528.38 | 26.97 | 9,818.18 | 6,690.64 | 253.92 | 22.92 | 6,921.64 | 2,896.54 | 2,626.14 |
| w 301.40 - - 301.40 - - 301.40 - - 300.52 0.08 7.24 3 ses 206.70 - - 508.10 - - 190.46 7.24 3 Acquired) 508.10 - - 508.10 - - 499.46 7.24 3 Acquired) 508.10 - 508.10 45.479 45.19 - 499.46 7.24 3 Acquired) 143.19 0.93 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 499.96 8.12 5 Active 10.35 0.051 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 2 92.47 51.65 6 Active 10.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 - 10.33 0.02 2 94.49 5 166 15 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 <th>Intangible Assets :</th> <th></th> | Intangible Assets : | | | | | | | | | | |
| iss 206.70 - 206.70 - 199.46 7.24 3 Acquired) 508.10 - 508.10 - 508.10 - 499.98 8.12 5 Acquired) 508.10 - 508.10 454.79 45.19 - 499.98 8.12 5 Acquired) 143.19 0.93 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 $ 99.46$ 7.24 51.65 6 Air 10.35 0.93 $ 144.12$ 78.75 13.72 $ 92.47$ 51.65 6 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 $ 92.47$ 51.65 6 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 $ 292.47$ 51.65 6 142.49 $ 142.49$ $ 142.49$ $ 145.70$ $ 210.41$ | Technical knowhow | 301 40 | , | , | 301.40 | 286.83 | 13.69 | , | 300.52 | 0.88 | 14.57 |
| Acquired) 508.10 - 508.10 45.19 45.19 - 499.98 8.12 E pment: 143.19 0.93 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 499.98 8.12 E $A \operatorname{Ir}$ 10.35 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 92.47 51.65 6 $A \operatorname{Ir}$ 10.35 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 92.47 51.65 6 $A \operatorname{Ir}$ 10.35 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 92.47 51.65 6 $A \operatorname{Ir}$ 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 - 92.47 51.65 6 $A \operatorname{Ir}$ 10.35 0.61 0.61 76.13 31.87 - 10.80 - 24.49 6 $A \operatorname{Ir}$ 296.64 0.93 - 297.51 34.49 6 6 76.51 10.61 10 29.43 29.66 29.43 | Software licence fees | 206.70 | | | 206.70 | 167.96 | 31.50 | | 199.46 | 7.24 | 38.74 |
| pment: 143.19 0.93 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 92.47 51.65 6 (Air 10.35 10.35 10.35 10.22 0.11 10.33 0.02 0.61 - 92.47 51.65 6 (Air 10.35 10.35 10.22 0.11 10.33 0.02 - 0.61 - 0.61 - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - 0.61 - 0.61 - 0.61 - 0.61 - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - 0.61 - - - - - - - - - - | Total Intangible Assets (Acquired) | 508.10 | | | 508.10 | 454.79 | 45.19 | | 499.98 | 8.12 | 53.31 |
| i 143.19 0.93 · 144.12 78.75 13.72 · 92.47 51.65 6 i 10.35 0.03 · 10.35 10.22 0.11 10.33 0.02 s 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 - 10.33 0.02 s 142.49 · 142.49 76.13 31.87 · 108.00 34.49 6 s 142.49 · 142.49 76.13 31.87 · 108.00 34.49 6 s 142.49 · 142.49 76.13 31.87 · 108.00 34.49 6 s 142.49 · 142.49 76.13 31.87 · 108.00 34.49 6 s 296.64 0.93 · 297.51 45.70 · 211.41 86.16 13 s 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 106.23.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,630.03 2,948.21 2,66 st 10,121.51 52 | Research & Development : | | | | | | | | | | |
| i 143.19 0.93 - 144.12 78.75 13.72 - 92.47 51.65 6 i 0.11 10.35 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 - 92.47 51.65 6 s 10.35 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 - 0.61 - 92.47 51.65 6 s 10.35 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 - 92.47 51.65 6 s 142.49 - 10.22 0.61 31.87 - 108.00 34.49 6 - 29.46 13 - 20.61 - 20.61 - 20.61 13 - - 20.61 13 - 20.61 13 - - 211.41 86.16 13 - 140 16 13 - 10.12 - 20.91 2.990.82 2.81 - 10 10 - 2.91.41 186.16 </td <td>a. Tangible Assets</td> <td></td> | a. Tangible Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | Plant & Mchinery | | 0.93 | | 144.12 | 78.75 | 13.72 | | 92.47 | 51.65 | 64.44 |
| x 10.35 10.22 0.11 10.33 0.02 Fixtures 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 - Fixtures 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 - 0.61 - Itxtures 0.61 7.613 31.87 - 108.00 34.49 6 Itxtures 0.61 76.13 31.87 - 108.00 34.49 6 It 296.64 0.93 - 297.57 165.71 45.70 - 211.41 86.16 13 It 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 2,990.82 2,81 It 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,035.04 2,948.21 2,65 It 0.50.60 - - 607.99 7,025.04 2,948.21 2,65 It 10.707 - | Office Equipments & Air | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixtures 0.61 0.61 0.61 0.61 - 0.61 - le Assets 142.49 - 142.49 76.13 31.87 - 108.00 34.49 6 le Assets 142.49 - 142.49 76.13 31.87 - 108.00 34.49 6 le Assets 10.121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 2,990.82 2,81 ct-D) 29,470.91 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 2,990.82 2,81 BLE ASSET (A+C) 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,025.04 2,948.21 2,65 GIBLE ASSET (A+C) 650.60 - - 607.99 42.61 11 rk - in-Proges rt - rb 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 42.61 11 | Conditoners | 10.35 | | | 10.35 | 10.22 | 0.11 | | 10.33 | 0.02 | 0.13 |
| le Assets 142.49 - 142.49 76.13 31.87 - 108.00 34.49 6 0 (C+D) 296.64 0.93 - 297.57 165.71 45.70 - 211.41 86.16 13 0 (C+D) 296.64 0.93 - 297.57 165.71 45.70 - 211.41 86.16 13 1 (C+D) 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 2,990.82 2,81 BLE ASSETS (A+C) 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,025.04 2,948.21 2,65 GIBLE ASSETS (A+D) 650.60 - - 607.99 42.61 11 rk - in-Proges rin-Proges rin-Proges rin-Rev rin-Proges | Furniture & Fixtures | 0.61 | | | 0.61 | 0.61 | | | 0.61 | | ı |
| 142.49 142.49 76.13 31.87 - 108.00 34.49 6 1(C+D) 296.64 0.93 - 297.57 165.71 45.70 - 211.41 86.16 13 +C+D) 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 2,990.82 2,81 BLE ASSETS (A+C) 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,025.04 2,948.21 2,66 GIBLE ASSETS (B+D) 650.60 - - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 42.61 11 rk -in-Proges rtin-Proges rtin-Proges rtin-Proges - - 10.7.05 2,81 | b. Intangible Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| 296.64 0.93 - 297.57 165.71 45.70 - 211.41 86.16 13 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 2,990.82 2,81 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,025.04 2,948.21 2,65 650.60 - - 667.74 22.92 7,025.04 2,948.21 2,65 650.60 - - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 42.61 11 16.23 - - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 42.61 11 | (Acquired) | 142.49 | | | 142.49 | 76.13 | 31.87 | | 108.00 | 34.49 | 66.37 |
| 10,121.51 529.31 26.97 10,623.85 7,311.14 344.81 22.92 7,633.03 2,990.82 2,81 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,025.04 2,948.21 2,65 650.60 - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 42.61 11 16.23 - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 42.61 11 | Total R & D (C+D) | 296.64 | 0.93 | I | 297.57 | 165.71 | 45.70 | | 211.41 | 86.16 | 130.94 |
| 9,470.91 529.31 26.97 9,973.24 6,780.22 267.74 22.92 7,025.04 2,948.21 2,66 650.60 - - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 42.61 11 16.20 - - 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 42.61 11 16.23 - - 16.23 - 16.23 - 16.23 | Total (A+B+C+D) | 10,121.51 | 529.31 | 26.97 | 10,623.85 | 7,311.14 | 344.81 | 22.92 | 7,633.03 | 2,990.82 | 2,810.39 |
| 650.60 650.60 530.92 77.07 - 607.99 42.61 11 16.23 3,007.05 2,81 | TOTAL TANGIBLE ASSETS (A+C) | 9,470.91 | 529.31 | 26.97 | 9,973.24 | 6,780.22 | 267.74 | 22.92 | 7,025.04 | 2,948.21 | 2,690.69 |
| 16.23 | TOTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS (B+D) | 650. | ı | ı | 650.60 | 530.92 | 70.77 | | 607.99 | 42.61 | 119.67 |
| | Capital Work -in-Progess | | | | | | | | | 16.23 | 3.65 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3.007.05 | 2.814.04 |

Notes : 1) Depreciaition includes depreciation on Fixed Assets ₹ 344.81 lacs (P.Y. ₹ 406.35 lacs) and ₹ 24.14 lacs (P.Y. ₹ 26.24 lacs) on Investment in Properties.

10. INVESTMENTS (AT COST)

| | VES | STME | NTS (AT COST) | | | (₹ in lacs) |
|----|------|----------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| As | at 3 | 81 st Mar | ch | Face Value | No. of Shares | 2016 |
| (A |) No | on Cur | rent Investments - at cost | | | |
| | (i) |) Trac | le (Unquoted) | | | |
| | | Inve | stments in Equity Instruments | | | |
| | | | imco Elecon Electrical Limited /izard Fincap Limited(Refer Note No 24.8) | 10 10 | 510000 249500 | 405.17 78.76 |
| | (ii) | i) Oth | er Investments | | | 483.93 |
| | (II) | · | | | | |
| | | (a) | Investments in Property | | | 504.40 |
| | | | Cost of building given on operating lease Less : Accumulated Depreciation (Refer Note No 9 (a) & (b)) | | | 524.12 111.31 |
| | | | Net Block | | | 412.81 |
| | | (b) | Investments in Equity Shares Non Trade (Quoted) | | | |
| | | | Bank of Baroda Bharti Airtel Limited Colgate-Palmolive (I) Limited | 2 5 | 3,500 2655 | 0.60 11.50 |
| | | | (Bonus share received during the year) | 1 | 1000 | 3.23 |
| | | | GOL Offshore Limited Grasim Industries Limited | 10 10 | 238 1000 | 0.00 10.84 |
| | | | Hindustan Unilever Limited | 1 | 1500 | 3.95 |
| | | | Infosys Limited (Bonus share received during the year) | 5 | 7424 | 11.18 |
| | | | ITC Limited | 1 | 3000 | 3.50 |
| | | | Larsen & Toubro Limited Mahindra & Mahindra Limited | 2 5 | 750 8800 | 8.77 8.95 |
| | | | Reliance Industries Limited | 10 | 5100 | 18.10 |
| | | | Reliance Infrastructure Limited | 10 | 390 | 2.77 |
| | | | Siemens Limited State Bank of India | 2 1 | 294 35000 | 2.61 29.86 |
| | | | Tata Chemicals Limited Tata Power Limited | 10 | 10000 | 11.29 |
| | | | (Preferential shares received during the year) | 1 | 57000 | 18.30 |
| | | | Tata Steel Limited Ultratech Cement Limited | 10 10 | 11325 571 | 33.29 |
| | | | | 10 | 571 | - 178.74 |
| | | (c) | Investments in Equity Shares Non Trade (Unquoted) | | | |
| | | (-) | Charotar Gas Sahakari Mandali Limited | | | 0.03 |
| | | (d) | Investments in Mutual Fund - Unquoted | | No. of. | |
| | | (4) | | | Units | 31-03-2016 |
| | | | Reliance Fixed Horizon Fund - XXV Series 4 Growth (Lien) | | 2500000.000 | 250.00 |
| | | | Reliance Fixed Horizon Fund-XXIV Series -16 Growth (Lien) | | 1000000.000 | 100.00 |
| | | | SBI Debt Fund Series A 3 420 Days - Growth | | 574812.300 | 57.48 |
| | | | SBI Debt Fund Series A 14 380 Days - Growth | | 515507.300 | 51.55 |
| | | | Tata Fixed Maturity Fund - Series 46 Scheme A - Growth (Lien) | | 499619.904 | 50.00 |
| | | | Tata Fixed Maturity Fund - Series 46 Scheme A - Growth (Lien) | | 499986.289 | 50.00 |
| | | | Tata Fixed Maturity Fund - Series 46 Scheme B - Growth (Lien) | | 1046671.963 | 104.67 |
| | | | | | | 663.70 |
| | | (e) | Investments in Bond Non Trade (Quoted) | Face Val | ue No. of Bonds | 31-03-2016 |
| | | | 8.20% Power Finance Corporation Limited | 1000 | 28479 | 284.79 |
| | | | 6.88% Power Finance Corporation Limited | 1000 | 30000 | 300.00 |
| | | | | | | 584.79 |
| | | | Total(A) | | | 2,324.00 |
| | | Α | ggregate Cost of Quoted Investments | | | 763.53 |
| | | | arket Value of Quoted Investments | | | 1,153.13 |
| | | Α | ggregate Value of Unquoted Investments | | | 1,560.47 |
| | | | | 42 nd Annua | al Report_2015-1 | ··· 98 |

| VESTMENTS (Contd) | | (₹ in lac |
|--|-----------------|-----------|
| at 31 st March | No. of Units | 2016 |
|) Current Investment | | |
| Investments in Mutual Fund - Unquoted | | |
| Axis Liquid Fund Direct Plan - Daily Dividend | - | - |
| Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund (Lien) | 2133344.350 | 250.67 |
| Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund Monthly Dividend Regular Plan | 5879211.170 | 691.07 |
| Birla Sun Life Dynamic Bond Fund - Monthly Dividend | 2939939.100 | 310.16 |
| Birla Sun Life Saving Fund | - | - |
| Birla Sun Life Short Term Opportunity Fund - Growth (Lien) | 249432.261 | 50.23 |
| Birla Sun Life Cash Plus Daily Dividend - Direct (Lien) | 734568.490 | 736.04 |
| Birla Sun Life Cash Plus Daily Dividend - Direct | 50298.910 | 50.40 |
| HDFC Cash Management Fund - Saving Plan - Direct Plan - Daily Div. | 114878.740 | 1,221.90 |
| HDFC Cash Management Fund - Saving Plan - Daily Dividend | 33089.430 | 351.9 |
| HDFC Fixed Maturity Plan 371D Series -29 Growth (Lien) | 400000.000 | 400.0 |
| HDFC High Interest Fund Short Term Plan - Growth | 398687.330 | 101.6 |
| ICICI Prudential Dynamic Bond Fund - Direct Plan- Growth | 1048498.573 | 140.8 |
| ICICI Prudential Liquid Direct Plan - Daily Dividend | 253982.550 | 254.1 |
| ICICI Prudential Short Term Fund - Monthly Dividend | 2989279.680 | 363.00 |
| Reliance Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth | 619797.574 | 100.00 |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Treasury Plan - Daily Dividend | 9917.940 | 151.62 |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Cash Plan - Direct Plan Daily Dividend | 8983.920 | 100.09 |
| Reliance STF Direct G Plan (Lien) | 4640137.967 | 1,200.00 |
| Reliance Short Term Fund - Monthly Dividend Plan | 6164740.200 | 679.3 |
| Reliance Quarterly Interval Fund - Series III- Direct Growth | 2048494.470 | 254.12 |
| Reliance Money Manager Fund - Growth (Lien) | 26513.453 | 450.00 |
| SBI Magnum Income Fund -Regular Plan - Growth | 509589.500 | 151.79 |
| SBI Premier Liquid Fund - Direct Plan - Growth | 20258.680 | 450.07 |
| SBI Short Term Debt Fund - Regular Plan - Growth | 1083150.200 | 150.00 |
| Tata Income Fund Plan A - Appreciation - Bonus | 221449.100 | 23.33 |
| Tata Inocme Fund Regular Plan - Appreciation - Growth | 115675.800 | 40.5 |
| Tata Short Term Bond Fund Plan A - Growth (Lien) | 1951173.400 | 400.00 |
| Tata Short Term Bond Fund Direct Plan - Growth | 205280.639 | 50.00 |
| Tata Short Term Bond Fund Direct Plan - Fortnightly Dividend | 1059673.610 | 150.00 |
| Tata Floater Fund Direct Plan - Daily Dividend | 20649.660 | 207.23 |
| Total | _ | 9,480.18 |
| Aggregate Value of Unguoted Investments | = | 9,480.18 |
| Market Value of Investment in Mutual Funds | | 10,340.95 |

Note :

1) The Company has on behalf of Elecon Enginerring Co. Ltd. provided security to a bank by way of lien on Investments made in Mutual Funds.

| NO | TES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd) | (₹ in lacs) |
|-----|--|------------------|
| 11. | LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES : As at 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | [Unsecured, considered good] (a) Capital Advances (b) Security Deposits | - 257.14 |
| | Total | 257.14 |
| 12. | | 0010 |
| | As at 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (a) Raw materials and Components (No goods in transit) | 1,239.64 |
| | (b) Work-in-progress | 867.46 |
| | (c) Finished Goods(d) Stock-in-trade | 678.45 985.66 |
| | (e) Spares & components | |
| | Total | 3,771.21 |
| 13. | As at 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (i) Trade Receivables outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they due for payment: (a) Unsecured, considered good (b) Unsecured, considered doubtfull | 299.32 - |
| | (ii) Other Trade receivables: | |
| | (a) Unsecured considered good | 4,880.35 |
| | Total | 5,179.67 |
| 14. | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS : | |
| | As at 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (a) Balances with banks | |
| | On Current account | 137.93 |
| | On Unpaid dividend account | 13.91 |
| | (b) Cash on hand | 0.10 |
| | Total | 151.94 |

| NO | TES | TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd) | (₹ in lacs) |
|-----|------------|--|----------------|
| 15. | SHO | ORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES : | |
| | As | at 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (Un (a) | secured considered good) Others: | |
| | | Advances to Suppliers | 155.25 |
| | | Interest Receivable | 10.70 0.90 |
| | | Windmill Electricity income receivable Balance with Excise, Customs and Sales Tax Authorities | 684.08 |
| | | Advance Income Tax (Net of Provision) | 290.25 |
| | | Prepaid Expenses | 31.56 |
| | | Total | 1,172.74 |
| 16. | RE\ | VENUE FROM OPERATIONS : | |
| | For | the Year Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (a) | Sale of Products (Refer Note No.24.10) | |
| | (4) | Domestic Sales | 13,750.41 |
| | | Export Sales | 128.25 |
| | | | 13,878.66 |
| | (b) | Sale of Services | 0.89 |
| | (c) | Other Operating revenue | |
| | (0) | Sale of Scrap | 54.22 |
| | | Windmill Electricity Income | 24.16 |
| | | | 79.27 |
| | | Total | 13,957.93 |
| 17. | OTH | HER INCOME : | |
| | For | the Year Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (a) | Interest Income - Long Term Investments | 43.99 |
| | | - Others | 7.08 |
| | (b) | Dividend Income - Long term Investments | 9.18 |
| | | - Current Investments | 229.34 |
| | (c) | Profit on sale of Investments - Long Term Investment | - |
| | | | 289.59 |
| | (d) | Other Non Operating Revenues | |
| | () | Rent | 36.17 |
| | | Sales Tax Refund | - |
| | | Profit on sale of Fixed Assets | 1.01 |
| | | Duty Draw Back | 4.53 |
| | | Net Gain on Exchange Rate Fluctuations | 2.82 |
| | | Commission Share in income of Associates | 52.50 42.28 |
| | | Sundry credit balance written back | +2.20 |
| | | | 139.31 |
| | | Total | 428.90 |
| | | | |

| NO | TES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd) | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 18. | COST OF MATERIAL AND COMPONENTS CONSUMED (Refer Note No 24.11 & 24.12) | (₹ in lacs) |
| | For the Period Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | Opening Stock | 1,378.18 |
| | Add : Purchases | 4,491.30 |
| | Total | 5,869.48 |
| | Less : Closing Stock | 1,239.64 |
| | Total | 4,629.84 |
| 19. | CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK IN PROGRESS AND STOCK IN TRADE: | |
| | For the Year Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (a) Opening Stock | |
| | Finished Goods | 204.94 |
| | Work-in-progress Stock-in-trade | 393.04 1,116.58 |
| | | 1,714.56 |
| | Less : | |
| | (b) Closing Stock | |
| | Finished Goods Work-in-progress | 678.45 867.46 |
| | Stock-in-trade | 985.66 |
| | | 2,531.57 |
| | Total | (817.01) |
| 20. | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES : | |
| | For the Year Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (a) Salaries and Wages | 1,128.46 |
| | (b) Contribution to provident and other funds (Refer Note 24.2) | 69.01 |
| | (c) Staff welfare expenses | 56.14 |
| | Total | 1,253.61 |
| 01 | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES : | |
| 21. | For the Year Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (a) Material for Prototyping | 67.28 |
| | (b) Salaries and Wages | 183.44 |
| | (c) Contribution to provident and other funds(d) Travelling, Conveyance and other expenses | 11.25 47.55 |
| | (d) Travening, Conveyance and other expenses Total | 309.52 |
| | | 303.32 |
| | | |

| NO | TES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd) | |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| | | (₹ in lacs) |
| 22. | FINANCE COSTS : | |
| | For the Year Ended 31 st March | 2016 |
| | (a) Interest Expenses | 1.20 |
| | (b) Bank Charges | 29.25 |
| | Total | 30.45 |
| 00 | | |
| 23. | | |
| | For the Year Ended 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | | 160.29 |
| | Power and Fuel (Net of Wind Turbine Generation) Rent (Refer Note 24.18) | 2.08 94.16 |
| | Repairs and Maintenance : | 34.10 |
| | Buildings | 113.64 |
| | Plant and Machinery | 209.67 |
| | Computer | 68.68 |
| | Others | 76.00 |
| | | 467.99 |
| | Insurance | 31.88 |
| | Rates and Taxes | 57.79 |
| | Excise Duty | 48.89 143.67 |
| | Product Warranty Freight | 79.96 |
| | Compensation to Distributors | 1,660.61 |
| | Advertisement and Sales Promotion | 23.92 |
| | Computer Expense | 1.29 |
| | Travelling and Conveyance | 131.20 |
| | Software licence fees | 55.41 |
| | Legal and Professional Fees | 178.85 |
| | Directors' Sitting Fees | 9.51 |
| | Commission to Non-Executive Directors | 15.00 |
| | Auditor's Remuneration (Refer Note 24.9) | 5.62 |
| | Lease Rent (Refer Note 24.18) Provision for Bad Debts | 4.20 |
| | LD charges | - 1.80 |
| | Diminution in Value of Current Investment | 6.95 |
| | Works & Office Expenses | 92.61 |
| | Miscellaneous Labour charges | 220.16 |
| | E.mail & Internet Expenses | 10.59 |
| | Garden Expenses | 22.34 |
| | Exchange Rate Fluctuations difference | - |
| | Donation | 41.55 |
| | CSR Expenditure (Refer Note 24.19) | 52.34 |
| | Miscellaneous Expenses | 62.14 |
| | Total | 3,682.80 |

(₹ in lacs)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd...)

24.1 CONTINGENT LIABILITY AND COMMITMENT

(a) Contingent Liabilities not provided for:

As at 31st March2016Guarantee given by the Company on behalf
Elecon Engineering Co. Ltd.2,942.40Guarantees issued by Banks2,032.10Income tax demand disputed by the Company105.13Sales Tax Demand Disputed by the Company121.92Excise & Service tax Demand Disputed by the Company1,009.09

Note : Outflow of funds, if any, would depend upon the outcome of the dispute / contingency.

(b) Commitment:

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account is ₹ 306.30 Lac (Net of advance) (P.Y. ₹ 121.45 Lac)

- **24.2** The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service. The scheme is funded with insurance companies in the form of a qualifying insurance policy.
 - (a) The principal actuarial assumption used in determining the Gratuity for the Company's plan is as under:

| Particulars | Gratuity (Funded) |
|---|-------------------|
| | 2015-16 |
| Discount Rate | 7.86% |
| Rate of Increase in Compensation Levels | 7.00% |
| Rate of Return of plan assets | 7.86% |
| Employee Turnover | 2% |

The following table summarises the components of net benefit expense recognized in the Statement of Profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognized in the Balance Sheet for the plan.

(b) Net employee benefit expense (recognized in employee cost under provision to Provident and other funds)

(₹ in lacs)

| | 1 |
|--|---------|
| Particulars | 2015-16 |
| Current service cost | 16.08 |
| Interest cost | 25.75 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (27.69) |
| Net actuarial (gain) / loss recognized in the year | 3.28 |
| Net benefit expense | 17.42 |

(c) The amounts recognized in the Balance Sheet are as follows:

(₹ in lacs)

| | · · · |
|--|---------|
| Particulars | 2015-16 |
| Defined benefit obligation | 342.08 |
| Fair value of plan assets | 356.58 |
| | (14.50) |
| Less: Unrecognized past service cost | - |
| Liability / (Assets) recognized in the Balance sheet under Non-current assets. | (14.50) |

(d) Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances thereof are as follow: (₹ in lacs)

| | ((1111403) |
|--|------------|
| Particulars | 2015-16 |
| Opening defined benefit obligation | 325.14 |
| Interest cost on benefit obligation | 25.75 |
| Current service cost | 16.09 |
| Benefits paid | (28.77) |
| Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligation due to change in Financial Assumption | 1.02 |
| Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligation due to Experience | 2.85 |
| Closing defined benefit obligation | 342.08 |

(e) Changes in the fair value of plan assets representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances thereof are as follow: (₹ in lacs)

| | (C IT lacs) |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Particulars | 2015-16 |
| Opening fair value of plan assets | 349.73 |
| Expected Return | 27.70 |
| Contribution by employer | 1.69 |
| Assets Transferred In/Acquisitions | 6.03 |
| Assets Transferred pit/Divestments | (0.39) |
| Benefits Paid | (28.77) |
| Actuarial Gains / (losses) | 0.60 |
| Closing fair value of plan assets | 356.58 |

(f) Investment Details of Plan Assets (% allocation) - Gratuity Fund

105

| | (₹ in lacs) |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Particulars | 2015-16 |
| Insured Managed Fund | 100% |

Note : The funds are managed by LIC and LIC does not provide breakup of planned assets by investment type.

(c) The amounts pertaining to defined plans are as follow:

(₹ in lacs)

| Gratuity Plan (Funded) | As at 31 st March | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 31-03-2016 | 31-03-2015 | 31-03-2014 | 31-03-2013 | 31-03-2012 |
| Defined benefit obligation | 342.08 | 325.14 | 308.12 | 318.26 | 272.21 |
| Fair Value of Plan assets | 356.58 | 349.73 | 359.10 | 361.01 | 309.77 |
| Surplus / (deficit) | 14.50 | 24.59 | 50.98 | 42.75 | 37.56 |
| Experience adjustment on plan liabilities (gain)/loss | 1.02 | (5.02) | 0.89 | (1.35) | 27.83 |
| Experience adjustment on plan assets (loss)/gain | 0.59 | 0.27 | (2.50) | 2.79 | 1.94 |

(h) The expected contributions for Defined Benefit Plan for the next financial year will be in line with FY 2015-16.

24.3 SEGMENT REPORTING

In terms of AS-17 on "Segment Reporting" the Company neither has more than one business segment nor more than one geographical segment requiring separate disclosure as there is no more distinguishable component or economic environment of an enterprise engaged in providing individual product or service or a group of related products or service and the same is not subjected to different risks and returns either of business or geographical segments.

24.4 PROVISION FOR WARRANTY

A provision of ₹ 143.67 Lac (P.Y. Rs. 200.43 Lac) has been recognized for expected warranty claims at 1% on products sold during the current financial year. The warranty claims are for the period of 12 months and hence it is expected that the expenditure towards warranty will be incurred in the next financial year.

(₹ in lacs)

| Particulars | 2015-16 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| As on 1 st April | 200.43 |
| Addition during the year | 143.67 |
| Utilization during the year | 87.53 |
| Additional / Excess during the year | 112.90 |

24.5 EARNINGS PER SHARE

| The Numerator and the Denominator used to calculate basic and diluted Earnings Per Share. | | 2015-16 |
|---|--|---------|
| (a) | Net Profit available to Equity Shareholders (₹ in Lac) | 1706.07 |
| (b) | Weighted Average number of equity shares used as a denominator for calculating EPS | 5768385 |
| (c) | Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (₹) | 29.58 |
| (d) | Nominal Value of Equity Shares (₹) | 10.00 |

24.6 DEFERRED TAX

The deferred tax assets and liabilities for the current year comprises of tax effect of the following timing differences.

(₹ in lacs)

| Particulars | 2015-16 |
|---|----------|
| DEFERRED TAX ASSETS: | |
| (a) Provision for Compensated Absences, Doubtful Receivables and Bonus | 35.52 |
| (b) Excess of written down value as per books of account over Income Tax written down val | ue 60.55 |
| | 96.07 |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY: | |
| (a) Excess of written down value as per books of account over Income Tax written down val | ue - |
| NET DEFERRED TAX ASSET / (LIABILITY) | 96.07 |

24.7 DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The deferred tax assets and liabilities for the current year comprises of tax effect of the following timing differences.

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Payable Against Import of Goods and Services | |
| Rupees in lacs | 184.25 |
| Euro | 2,61,529.46 |
| GBP | - |
| US Dollar | 1,408.00 |
| Advance Payment to Supplier | |
| Rupees in Lacs | 24.57 |
| Euro | 32,451.15 |
| US Dollar | 5,904.00 |

24.8 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Related Party Disclosures as required by Accounting Standard (AS) 18 are given below:

A) Name of the related parties and nature of relationships :

a) Associates and Joint Ventures

- (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited (Joint Venture & Partner)
- (ii) Wizard Fincap Limited (Associate)
- (iii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited (Associate)
- b) Individual having control / significant influence
 - (i) Prayasvin B. Patel

c) Key management Personnel

- (i) M. G. Rao
- (ii) N. D. Shelat

d) Enterprises over which (b) or (c) above have significant influence

- (i) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd
- (ii) EMTICI Engineering Ltd.
- (iii) Prayas Engineering Ltd.
- (iv) Power Build Private Ltd.
- (v) Narmada Travel Services Ltd.
- (vi) Elecon Information Technology Ltd.
- (vii) Madhubhan Prayas Resorts Ltd.
- (viii) Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd.
- (ix) Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Ltd.
- (x) Elecon Peripherals Ltd.
- (xi) Bipra Investment & Trusts Private Ltd.
- (xii) Devkishan Investments Private Ltd.
- (xiii) K.B.investment Private Ltd.
- (xiv) Aishpra Properties Pvt. Ltd.
- (xv) Akaaipra Infracon Pvt. Ltd
- (xvi) BIP Buildcon Pvt. Ltd.
- (xvii) Madhuban Heights Pvt. Ltd.
- (xviii) MTC Buildcon Pvt. Ltd.
- (xix) Akaaish Investments Pvt. Ltd
- (xx) Elecon Australia Pty. Ltd.
- (xxi) Elecon Africa Pty. Ltd.
- (xxii) Elecon Singapore Pte. Ltd.
- (xxiii) Elecon Middle East FZCO
- (xxiv) Elecon Engineering (Suzhou) Co Ltd.
- (xxv) Elecon Transmission International Ltd.
- (xxvi) Power Build Transmission International Ltd.
- (xxvii) Elecon UK Transmission Ltd.
- (xxviii) Elecon USA Transmission Ltd.
- (xxix) David Brown System Sweden AB, Sweden
- (xxx) AB Benzlers , Sweden
- (xxxi) Benzler Technisch Buro Aandrijftechniek B.V (The Netherlands)
- (xxxii) Banzler Transmission A.S (Denmark)
- (xxxiii) Benzler Andtriebstech nik GmbH, Germany
- (xxxiv) OY Benzler AB (Finland)
- (xxxv) Radicon Transmission (Thailand) Ltd.
- (xxxvi) Radicon Transmission System (Thailand) Ltd.
- (xxxvii) Radicon Transmission (Australia) Pty. Ltd.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Contd...)

24.8 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Contd...)

| | e) | Collaborators | |
|-------|----------------|---|---------------------|
| | | (i) Sandvik AB, Sweden | |
| | | (ii) Tamrock Great Britain Holdings Limited | |
| For \ | /e ar E | Ended 31 st March | 2016 |
| B) | Nat | ture of transactions : | |
| | a) | Purchase of Material / Finished Goods | |
| | | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. (ii) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. (iii) Power Build Private Ltd. | 526.80 - 0.70 |
| | | (iv) Speciality Woodpack Pvt Ltd. | 20.27 |
| | | (v) Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd.(vi) Elecon Peripherals Ltd. | 61.70 3.46 |
| | b) | Job work Income | |
| | | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited | 0.89 |
| | c) | Sale of Finished Goods / Consumables(i)Elecon Engineering Company Ltd.(ii)Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. | 30.22 |
| | | (iii) Speciality Woodpack Pvt Ltd. | 1.40 |
| | | (iv) Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. | 0.02 |
| | | (v) Sandvik Asia Pvt. Ltd. (Pune) | 0.33 |
| | d) | Purchase of Fixed Assets | |
| | | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. (ii) Elecon Information Technology Ltd. (iii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. | - 15.05 - |
| | e) | Sale of Fixed Assets | |
| | , | (i) Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. | 0.41 |
| | f) | Expenses Charged to | |
| | | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd.(ii) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. | 63.71 0.79 |
| | g) | Expenses Charged by | |
| | | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. | 35.48 |
| | | (ii) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd.(iii) Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Ltd. | 18.78 12.39 |
| | | (iv) Elecon Information Technology Ltd. | 112.33 |
| | | (v) Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd. | 129.79 |
| | | (vi) EMTICI Engineering Ltd. | 53.43 |
| | | (vii) Wizard Fincap Ltd. | 15.64 |
| | | (viii) Madhubhan Resort & Spa | 3.39 |
| | h) | Sales Commission(i)EMTICI Engineering Ltd. | 1,325.88 |
| | i) | Reimbursement of Expense paid / payable | |
| | | (i) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd.(ii) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. | 6.32 2.57 |

| 24.8 | RE | LATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Contd) | (₹ in lacs) |
|-------|-----------|---|--|
| For Y | ear E | nded 31st March | <u>2016</u> |
| | j) | Reimbursement of Expense received / receivables(i)Elecon Engineering Company Ltd.(ii)Elecon EPC Projects Ltd.(iii)Power Build Private Ltd.(iv)Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd.(v)Elecon Information Technology Ltd.(vi)Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd. | 1.93 - - - - |
| | k) | Remuneration(i)M. G. Rao(ii)N. D. Shelat | 70.05 26.81 |
| | 1) | Dividend Paid(i)Tamrock Great Britain Holding Ltd.(ii)Elecon Engineering Company Ltd.(iii)EMTICI Engineering Company Ltd.(iv)K B Investments Private Ltd.(v)BIPRA Investments and Trusts Private Ltd.(vi)Elecon Information Technology Ltd.(vii)Devikishan Investments Private Ltd.(viii)Prayas Engineering Ltd.(ix)Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd.(x)Power Build Private Ltd. | 72.39 47.92 40.92 24.35 9.41 7.38 6.05 1.87 1.30 0.80 |
| | m) | Guarantees and Collaterals given Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. | 2,942.40 |
| C) | Bala | ince at year end : | |
| | As a | t 31⁵t March | <u>2016</u> |
| | (i) a) | Outstanding Payables : Associates and Joint Ventures : (i) Wizard FinCap Ltd. (ii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. (iii) Elecon Engineering Company Ltd. (Joint Venture Partner) | 1.17 -2.49 104.95 |
| | b) | Key management Personnel(i)M. G. Rao | 5.00 |
| | c) | Enterprises over which Note No. 24 (A)(b) or 24 (A)(c) of above have Significant influence : (i) Elecon EPC Projects Ltd. (ii) Elecon Peripherals Ltd. (iii) EMTICI Engineering Ltd. (iv) Madhubhan Prayas Resorts Ltd. (v) Elecon Information Technology Ltd. (vi) Akaaish Mechatronics Ltd. (vii) Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Ltd. (viii) Power Build Private Ltd. | 0.77 - 159.36 0.08 22.48 - 6.84 - |

| RE | ATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Contd) | (₹ in lacs) |
|-------------|---|---|
| As a | t 31 st March | <u>2016</u> |
| (ii) | Outstanding Receivables : | |
| a) | Associates and Joint Ventures :(i)Elecon Engineering Company Limited (Joint Venture Partner)(iii)Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited (Associate) | 54.73 0.71 |
| b) | Enterprises over which Note No. 24 (A)(b) or 24 (A)(c) of above have Significant influence : (i) Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Ltd. | 0.27 |
| c) | Collaborators (i) Sandvik Asia Private Limited | 13.00 |
| (iii) a) | Investment : Associates (i) Wizard Fincap Ltd. (ii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. | 24.95 51.00 |
| | As a (ii) a) b) c) (iii) | a) Associates and Joint Ventures : (i) Elecon Engineering Company Limited (Joint Venture Partner) (iii) Eimco Elecon Electricals Limited (Associate) b) Enterprises over which Note No. 24 (A)(b) or 24 (A)(c) of above have Significant influence : (i) Speciality Woodpack Pvt. Ltd. c) Collaborators (i) Sandvik Asia Private Limited (ii) Investment : Associates (i) Wizard Fincap Ltd. |

| 24.9 | AUDIT | OR'S FEES AND EXPENSES INCLUDES REMUNERATION | | (₹ in lacs) |
|------|-------|--|-----|-------------------------|
| | | Particulars | | For the Year 2015-16 |
| | (a) | As Auditor | | 2.25 |
| | (b) | For taxation matters | | 0.99 |
| | (c) | For other services | | 0.90 |
| | (d) | For reimbursement of expenses | | 1.48 |
| | | Tot | tal | 5.62 |

24.10 TURNOVER

111

| TURNOVER | | (₹ in lacs) |
|--|------|-------------|
| Particulars | 2 | 015-16 |
| | Nos. | Value (₹) |
| Tunneling Loaders with various attachments other than Road Headers | 115 | 3,922.43 |
| Mining Machinery viz., Off-The Highway Dumpers of various types including Articulated profile | - | - |
| Air Motors | 106* | 44.48 |
| Spares for above. | - | 8,971.96 |
| Hydraulic Cylinders | 7** | 0.60 |
| Construction Equipment | 24 | 404.01 |
| Blast hole & Water well drilling rigs | - | - |
| Chair Lift System | 2 | 535.18 |
| TOTAL | | 13,878.66 |

*Includes 62(38) numbers for captive consumption.

**Includes 0 (1) numbers for captive consumption.

24.11 CONSUMPTION OF RAW MATERIAL, SPARES & COMPONENTS

| Name of Material | | 201 | 5-16 |
|--|-------|-------|----------|
| | | Unit | Value |
| Casting | | Nos. | 257.18 |
| Forgings | | Nos. | 4.85 |
| Bearings | | Nos. | 69.94 |
| Round Bars and Plates | | Tons. | 254.81 |
| Other Raw Materials, Spares & Components | | | 4,043.06 |
| | TOTAL | | 4,629.84 |

(₹ in lacs) 24.12 VALUE OF RAW MATERIALS, SPARES AND COMPONENTS CONSUMED

| | Name of Material | | 2015 | -16 |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|-----|
| | | | Value | % |
| Imported | | | 1,836.51 | 28 |
| Indigenous | | | 4,615.78 | 72 |
| | | TOTAL | 6,452.29 | 100 |

24.13 VALUE OF STORES CONSUMED

| Name of Material | | 2015 | -16 |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-----|
| | | Value | % |
| Indigenous (Refer Note No. 23) | | 160.29 | 100 |
| - | TOTAL | 160.29 | 100 |

24.14 CIF VALUE OF IMPORTS IN RESPECT OF

| CIF VALUE OF IMPORTS IN RESPECT OF | (₹ in lacs) |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| For the Year | 2015-16 |
| | (₹) |
| Components and Spares | 1,926.15 |

(₹ in lacs)

(₹ in lacs)

24.15 EARNING IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE ON ACCOUNT OF

| For the Year | 2015-16 (₹) |
|--------------------|----------------|
| FOB value of Sales | 128.25 |

24.16 EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

| For the Year | 2015-16 (₹) |
|--------------|----------------|
| Travelling | 4.07 |

| 24.17 AMOUNT REMITTED DURING THE YEAR IN FOREIGN ON ACCOUNT OF DIVIDEND (₹ in lacs) |
|---|
|---|

| For the Year | 2015-16 (₹) |
|---|----------------|
| Number of Non-resident shareholders | 1 |
| Number of shares held on which dividend was due | 14,47,875 |
| Year to which dividend relates | 2014-15 |
| Amount remitted (Rs. in Lac) | 72.39 |

24.18 INFORMATION REGARDING OPERATING LEASE

| (a) In case of assets taken on lease | (₹ in lacs) |
|---|----------------|
| For the Year | 2015-16 (₹) |
| Lease Payments During the Year | 98.36 |
| Minimum Lease Payments | |
| Not later than one year | 60.60 |
| Later than one year not later than five years | 20.15 |

(b) In case of assets given on lease

| For the Year | 2015-16 (₹) |
|---|----------------|
| Lease Receipt During the Year | 36.17 |
| Minimum Lease Receipt | |
| Not later than one year | 0.30 |
| Later than one year not later than five years | - |

113

(₹ in lacs)

(₹ in lacs)

(₹ in lacs)

24.19 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) :

As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a CSR Committee has been formed by the company. The areas for CSR activities are eradication of hunger and malnutrition, promoting education, art and culture, healthcare, destitute care and rehabilitation and rural development projects. The funds were primarily allocated to a corpus and utilized throughout the year on these activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.: Rs. 52.34 Lac.

24.20 Details of Corporate Guarantees given by the Company covered u/s 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013.

| 13 | | • |
|----|----|-------|
| 15 | in | lacs) |
| | | |

| | (*********) | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Name of the Company | 2015-16 | |
| Elecon Engineering Company Limited | 2,942.40 | |

24.21 The Company has prepared its Consolidated Financial Statements first time and hence corresponding (comparative) figures of Previous Year and the Statement of Consolidated Cash Flow have not been given. Consolidated Statement includes share in associates; Wizard Fincap Ltd. and Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd.

24.22 In view of reclassification certain figures of current year are not strictly comparable with those of previous year.

| As per our report of even date attached | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| For TALATI & TALATI Chartered Accountants | | For and on behalf of the Boar | rd of Directors |
| (Firm Reg. No. 110758W) | N. D. Shelat | Mr. P. C. Amin | Director |
| UMESH H. TALATI Partner Membership No.34834 | (Company Secretary & CFO) | Mr. M. G. Rao | Wholetime Director |

Vallabh Vidyanagar : 27th April, 2016

Vallabh Vidyanagar : 27th April, 2016

| | | | Far A Subsidiaries | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| S. S. | Name of the Subsidiary | Reporting period for the subsidiary | Reporting currecy and Exchange rate | Share capital | Reserves & Surplus | Total Assets | Total II Liabilities r | Invest- Tu ments | Turnover | Profit Before | Provision for | Profit After | Proposed dividend | % of share- |
| | | concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period | as on the last date of the relevant Finaicial year in the case of foreign | | | | | | | Taxation | Taxation | | | holding |
| | No subsidiary | | subsidiaries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Part "B" Associates and Joint Ventures | s and Joint Venture | | | | | | | ₹ In lacs | | | |
| | | | Statement pursuant t | to Section 129(3) of | the Compa | nies Act, 2013 re | | panies and Joint Ver | itrues | | | | | |
| Sr. No. | Name of Associates/ Joint Ventures | 1. Latest Audited Balance Sheet Date | Shares of Associate/Joint Venture held by company on the year end | ate/Joint Venture he ear end | | Description of how there is significant influence | Reason why the associate/ joint venture is not consolidated | Networth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet | | Profit/Loss for the year | r the year | | | |
| | | | N | No. Amount of investment in Associates Joint Ventures | Extend of holding % | | | | i. Considered in Consolidation | | i. Not considered in Consolidation | | | |
| - | Eimco Elecon Electricals Ltd. | 31-03-2016 | 510000 | 51.00 | 47.62 | Note* | | 405.17 | | 39.30 | | 1 | | |
| 5 | Wizard Fincap Ltd. | 31-03-2016 | 249500 | 24.95 | 24.95 | Note* | | 78.76 | | 2.98 | | | | |
| No | Note: There is significant influence due to | nificant influenc | te due to | | For at | nd on behal | For and on behalf of the Board of Directors | f Directors | | | | 1 | | |
| ha | percentage (%) of Sitale Capital | | | | Mr. P | Mr. P. C. Amin | | | Director | | | | | |
| | | | | | Mr. M | Mr. M. G. Rao | | > | Wholetime Director | irector | | | | |
| | | | | | N. D. | N. D. Shelat | | 0) | (Company Secretary & CFO) | ecretary | & CFO) | | | |
| | | | | | Vallab | h Vidyanaç | Vallabh Vidyanagar : 27 th April, 2016 | 016 | | | | | | |

EIMCO ELECON

Part "A" Subsidiaries Reporting currecy Share

Form AOC-1 (Pursuant to first provio to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014) Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

115

Eimco Elecon (India) Ltd. CIN: L29199GJ1974PLC002574 Regd. Office: Anand Sojitra Road, Vallabh Vidyanagar - 388 120, Dist. Anand, Gujarat.

Folio No/Client ID & DP ID

ATTENDANCE SLIP

42nd ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING on Monday 25th July 2016 at 04.00 p.m. at the Regd. Office at Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120. Dist. Anand, Gujarat.

* A member/proxy wishing to attend the meeting must complete this Attendance Slip before coming to the Meeting and hand it over at the entrance.

* If you intend to appoint a proxy, please complete the Proxy Form and deposit it at the Company's Registered Office, at least 48 hours before the Meeting.

* Please bring copoy of the Annual Report to the Meeting.

I record my presence at the 42nd Annual General Meeting

Signature of Member/Proxy

Affix

Revenue Stamp

Name of Proxy in BLOCK LETTERS

(IF the proxy attends instead of the Member)

FORM NO. MGT-11 Proxy Form

(Pursuant to Section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014)

CIN: L29199GJ1974PLC002574 Name of the Company: Eimco Elecon (India) Ltd. Regd. Office: Anand-Sojitra Road, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Dist. Anand, Gujarat.

| Name of the members (s) | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Registered Address | |
| Email ID | |
| Folio No./Client ID | |
| DP ID | |

I/We, being the member(s) of Shares of the above named Company, hereby appoint.

| 1. | Name : Address : Email ID : | Signature : or falling him |
|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. | Name : Address : Email ID : | Signature : or falling him |
| 3. | Name : Address : Email ID : | Signature : or falling him |

as my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and my/our behalf at the 42nd Annual General Meeting of the Company, to be held on Monday, the 25th July, 2016 at 04.00 p.m. at the Registered Office of the company at Vallabh Vidyanagar, Dist. Anand, Gujarat and at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated below :

| 1. Adoption of Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the Financia | I Year ended 31-3-2016 together with the Report of the Board of |
|---|---|
| Directors and Auditors thereon. | |

- 2. Declaration of Dividend for the Financial Year ended 31-03-2016.
- 3. Appointment of a Director in place of Mr. P. C. Amin, who retirs by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 4. Ratification of Appointment of M/s. Talati & Talati, Chartered Accountants, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company and to authorise the Board of Directors to fix their remuneration.
- 5. Re-appointment of Mr. M. G. Rao as Wholetime Director of the Company.
- 6. To ratify remuneration to M/s. Y. S. Thakar & Co. as Cost Accountants of the Company for F.Y. 2016-17.

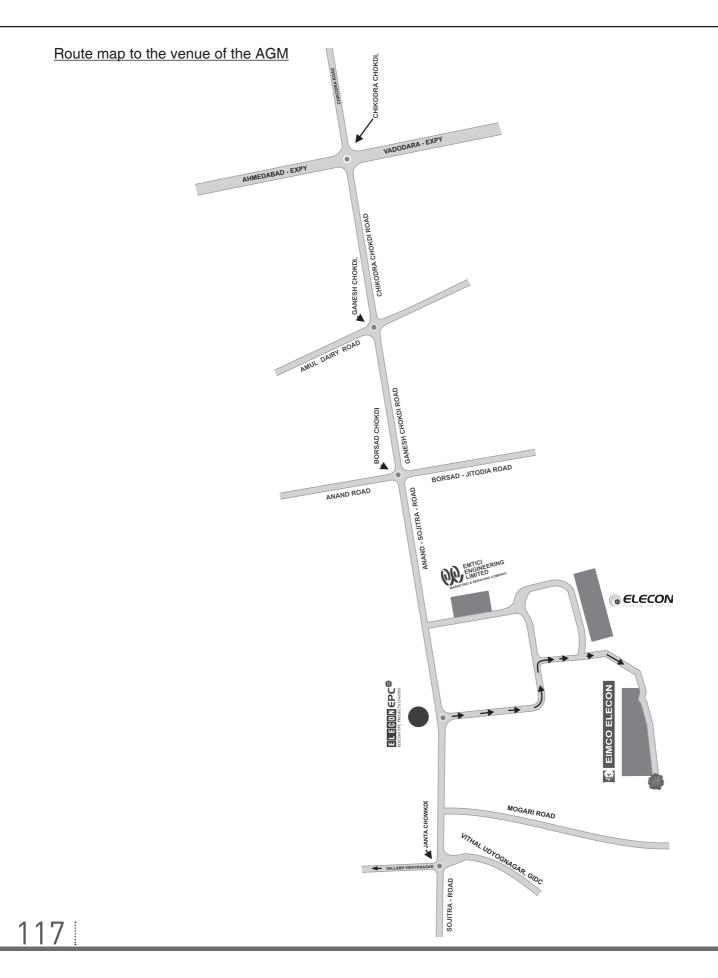
Signed this _____ day of _____ 2016

Signature of shareholder(s) : _____

Signature of Proxy holder(s) : _____

- **Notes :** 1. This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited a the Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
 - 2. For the resolutions, Explanatory Statement and Notes, please refer to the Notice of the 42nd Annual General Meeting.





| PRINTED AT AKAAISH PRINTING & STATIONERY Ph.: 02692-231168 | EIMCO ELECON (INDIA) LIMITED, VALLABH VIDYANAGAR - 388 120. GUJARAT. | IF UNDELIVERED PLEASE RETURN TO : | | | | BOOK - POST |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|
| VTING & STATIONERY Ph.: 02692-231168 | | | | | | |